

Vol. 53 • No. 2

February 2010



# Microwave Journal

## Components, Boards and Systems

Supporting the RF Board Designer:  
A Global Endeavor



Founded in 1958

[mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)

**MVP** Ansoft  
Designer/  
Nexxim  
Version 5.0

February 2010

Microwave Journal

Components, Boards and Systems

Vol. 53 • No. 2



# READY TO DEPLOY TOMORROWS 4G MOBILE SYSTEMS?



## WE ARE!

### MECA HAS THE ESSENTIAL RF/MICROWAVE COMPONENTS NEEDED TO MESH LTE/WiMAX NETWORKS WITH EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE.

Since the early days of Series I AUTOPLEX thru recent national deployments of UMTS and E-911, MECA has long been the "backbone" of high performance wired and air-interfaced networks for commercial wireless.

We continue to offer a wide variety of models specifically designed to mesh your next generation networks with existing infrastructure including **Attenuators, Bias Tees, Circulators, DC Blocks, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Isolators, Power Divider/Combiners** and **RF Loads**.

MECA is one of few component manufacturers to be an approved source



of supply to ALL major US / Canadian service providers because of our uncompromised reputation for delivering rugged and reliable components to the field on-time, every time!

Engineers, Product Managers and Equipment Installer alike trust MECA for critical projects and rely on our superior product performance and extraordinary delivery (**STOCK - 2 weeks ARO**) to stay on schedule.

We proudly offer a 36 month warranty on ALL of our American-made RF / Microwave components.

Are you ready to deploy tomorrows 4G mobile systems? **WE ARE!**

## MECA ELECTRONICS, Inc.

459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 • 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277

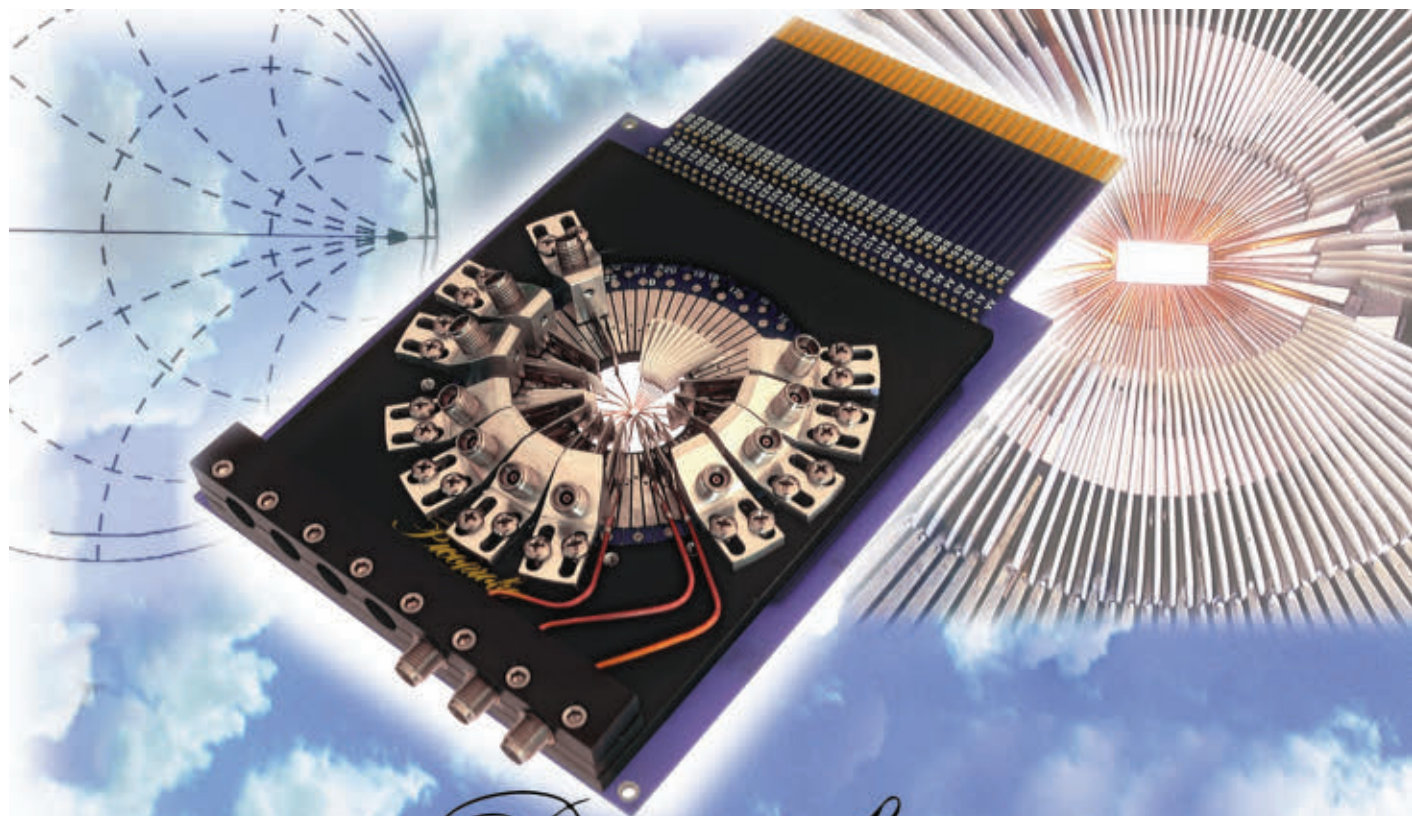
866-444-6392 • sales@e-MECA.com • www.e-MECA.com

Since 1961 • Made in USA

THE FASTEST SOLUTIONS TO YOUR RF / MICROWAVE COMPONENT NEEDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-54> or use RS# 54 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





# Picoprobe®

## Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

### (...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

**GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101**  
 Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail [email@ggb.com](mailto:email@ggb.com) • [www.picoprobe.com](http://www.picoprobe.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-33> or use RS# 33 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)









# POWER/ SPLITTERS COMBINERS

**NOW!** from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

**THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION** Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** and with power handling as high as 300 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50  $\Omega$  and 75  $\Omega$  applications. The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

*Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*



 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS 9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-57> or use RS# 57 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# microwave Components

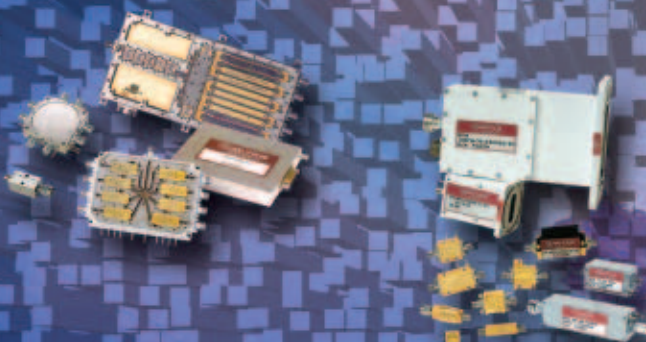
## MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers
- Spaceborne mixers
- Low-noise front ends
- Low-noise block downconverters
- Comb generators



## CONTROL PRODUCTS

- PIN diode and high power switches
- Switch matrices
- Analog and digital PIN attenuators, phase shifters
- Limiters to 100W



## IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers to 8 GHz
- SDLVA and DLVA high speed logarithmic amplifiers
- Digital logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- AGC/VGC amplifiers to 2 GHz
- Frequency discriminators to 10 GHz, digital discriminators
- High linearity discriminators, low intermodulation AGC amplifiers, communication amplifiers and radar components



## PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS TO 2.5 KILOWATTS

- Power dividers/combiners
- Directional couplers
- 90 and 180 degree hybrids
- Coaxial terminations
- Custom passive components



## FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 60 GHz

- Synthesizers for radar, instrumentation and broadband communications
- Free-running and phase-locked DROs
- Frequency agile phase-locked sources
- Variable frequency phase-locked sources
- Ovenized crystal oscillators
- Spaceborne oscillators and synthesizers

## AMPLIFIERS TO 75 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Power to Ka-band, 20 watts available
- Temperature/slope compensated
- Input protected
- Coaxial, waveguide, surface mount
- Pulse and low-phase noise
- High data rate (fiber optic) LNA
- SATCOM LNAs
- Space qualified
- MIL screening

## FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- Wideband fiber optic links to 18 GHz
- High gain receivers and transmitters
- Modulator drivers

## MULTIFUNCTION RF/MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Remote exciter modules
- Monopulse receivers
- SAR exciter/receiver systems
- Five-channel phase interferometer receiver systems
- Spaceborne components
- Block converters
- Switch filter banks
- Phase array radar subsystems
- RF signal distribution

[miteq.com](http://miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430



# DEPENDABLE ✓

The **K&L Filter Wizard**® filter selection program helps customers quickly determine which filter products best meet their application needs.

Visit [www.klfilterwizard.com](http://www.klfilterwizard.com), provide your desired specifications, and the software will return a list of products that match, placing response graphs, outline drawings, and downloadable s-parameters at your fingertips.

There are better ways to get help with your filter design.



The Filter Wizard™ brand program is a filter synthesis and selection tool that streamlines identification of filter products across a large portion of K&L's standard product offerings. Filter Wizard™ includes bandpass, lowpass, highpass, and bandreject response types, with all-pole and elliptic solutions. Filter Wizard™ accelerates user progress from specification to RFQ for RF and microwave filters spanning an ever-increasing range of response types, bandwidths, and unloaded Q values.

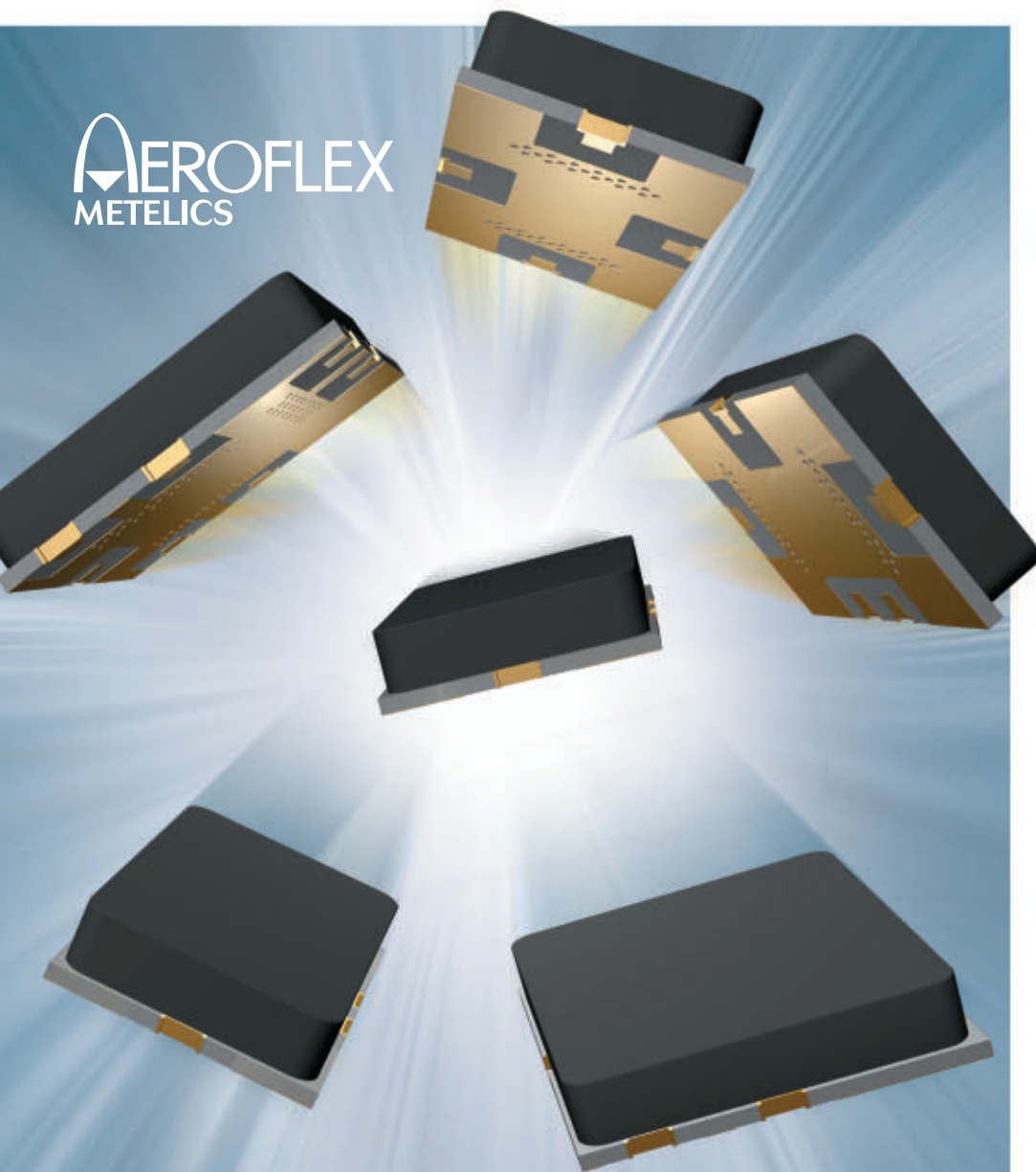


K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268  
[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com) • [www.klfilterwizard.com](http://www.klfilterwizard.com) • [sales@klmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@klmicrowave.com) • [sales@kleurope.com](mailto:sales@kleurope.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-44> or use RS# 44 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# Power up with PIN diode switches and replace those tired MMICs



New, surface mount PIN diode switches from Aeroflex / Metelics are the preferred alternative to lower power QFN packaged MMICs. These SP2T T-R and symmetrical SP2T and SP3T switches provide:

- 150 W C.W. incident power handling @ +25° C
- 650 W @ 10  $\mu$ S, 1% duty incident power handling @ +25° C
- 0.15 dB insertion loss
- 50 dB isolation
- Class 1C HBM ESD rating

Compare this superior performance to the average QFN MMIC switch, which offers just 20 W C.W. or 100 W peak input power, and see how your military radio, WiMAX, IED and MRI designs excel.

These devices are RoHS compliant. RF and PIN diode driver evaluation boards are readily available.

Call 888-641-7364 or visit our website for datasheets, quotes, and samples:

[www.aeroflex.com/metelicsMJ](http://www.aeroflex.com/metelicsMJ)



**PIN Diode Surface Mount Switches**

Part Number	Configuration	F (MHz)*	Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	C.W. Incident Power (dBm)
MSW2000-200	SP2T T-R Switch	50-1000	0.15	1.15:1	50	+ 51
MSW2001-200	SP2T T-R Switch	400-4000	0.2	1.2:1	45	+ 51
MSW2050-205	SP2T T-R Switch	50-1000	0.2	1.2:1	47	+ 52
MSW2051-205	SP2T T-R Switch	400-4000	0.25	1.3:1	40	+ 52
MSW2030-203	Symmetrical SP2T	50-1000	0.3	1.2:1	50	+ 51
MSW2031-203	Symmetrical SP2T	400-4000	0.35	1.3:1	45	+ 51
MSW2040-204	Symmetrical SP2T	50-1000	0.2	1.2:1	47	+ 52
MSW2041-204	Symmetrical SP2T	400-4000	0.3	1.2:1	45	+ 52
MSW3000-310	Symmetrical SP3T	50-1000	0.4	1.2:1	50	+ 51
MSW3001-310	Symmetrical SP3T	400-4000	0.5	1.4:1	43	+ 51

\* 50-1000 MHz specs at 500 MHz, 400-4000 MHz specs at 2000 MHz

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-4> or use RS# 4 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## New From Maury Microwave

Right Performance  
Right Price

# TactiCal™ Products

Introducing an entirely new line of **measurement-grade** coaxial and waveguide calibration standards which conform to the same high quality and exacting requirements that have made Maury products the **Gold Standard** of the industry for over 50 years. Maury's **TactiCal™** Calibration Standards are ideal for applications that don't require metrology-grade components, but still need the level of confidence you only get with Maury products.

Maury's **TactiCal™** line of Calibration Standards are designed to save you money, while providing you with ruggedness and durability for your high-volume, field service and repetitive measurement applications.



Maury's **TactiCal™** Calibration Standards include 50 $\Omega$  coaxial VNA Calibration Kits, Opens, Fixed Loads, Flush and Offset Shorts in 1.85mm, 2.4mm, 3.5mm, and Type N. This new line also includes Waveguide-to-Coax, and Coax-to-Coax (in-series and between series) Adapters. Look for the Maury **TactiCal™** label when you need the best in **measurement-grade** calibration standards and you'll always **Measure With Confidence**.

Call or visit our website for more information about Maury **TactiCal™** and metrology-grade calibration standards, or about any of our full line of Device Characterization Solutions.



2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA  
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: [maury@maurymw.com](mailto:maury@maurymw.com)  
On The Web at [MAURYMW.COM](http://MAURYMW.COM)



# Microwave Journal

FEBRUARY 2010 VOL. 53 • NO. 2

## FEATURES

---

### NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

#### 16 Counting the Days...

*David Vye, Microwave Journal Editor*

An introduction to *Microwave Journal's* annual look at printed circuit board design for radio frequency and microwave applications

### COVER FEATURE

#### 24 Field Support Streamlines Design and Development Cycles

*Chris Marshall and Bill Murphy, Richardson Electronics Ltd.*

A step-by-step look at how a component distributor's global field support organization works with an engineering team in determining the success of a project

### MVP: MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT

#### 38 Ansoft Designer/Nexxim Version 5.0

*Ansoft Corp.*

Introduction to two radio frequency product suites designed for use within the signal integrity community and RF/microwave applications

### TUTORIAL

#### 62 Setting Strategies for Planar Dividers/Combiners

*Leo G. Maloratsky, Aerospace Electronics Co.*

Understanding the characteristics of different radio frequency and microwave planar dividers/combiners in building a strategy for effective integrated-circuit design

---

*Microwave Journal* (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (\$47) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2010 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

53 Years  
of Publishing  
Excellence



# **COBHAM SENSOR SYSTEMS**

**WHERE THE POWER OF INTEGRATION IS WORKING FOR YOU**



Cobham Sensor Systems is comprised of the following groups: Sensor Electronics, Microwave Electronics, and Microwave Components. For added assurance, all our products, from the smallest MMIC components to the largest antenna subsystems, are designed, manufactured, tested and inspected to meet the most stringent customer specifications.

Count on Cobham for all your product needs -- Electronic Warfare, Homeland Security, Radar, Ground & Mobile Communications, Smart Munitions, Search & Surveillance, Force Protection, Missiles, Space, Satellite Communication, SIGINT, and Overhaul & Repair.



**COBHAM**  
[www.cobham.com](http://www.cobham.com)

ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS [www.atlanticpositioners.com](http://www.atlanticpositioners.com) 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE [www.atlanticmicrowave.com](http://www.atlanticmicrowave.com) 978.779.6963  
CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE [www.contmicro.com](http://www.contmicro.com) 603.775.5200 KEVLIN [www.kevlin.com](http://www.kevlin.com) 978.557.2400 LANSDALE [www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com) 215.996.2000  
M/A-COM [www.macom.com](http://www.macom.com) North America 800.366.2266 Europe +44 0 1908.574200 Asia / Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD [www.nurad.com](http://www.nurad.com) 410.542.1700  
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE [www.remecds.com](http://www.remecds.com) 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB [www.siverslab.se](http://www.siverslab.se) +46 8 477 6811  
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-19> or use RS# 19 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## FEATURES

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

#### 86 The Distances Chart: A New Approach to Spurs Calculation

José Luis Flores, AT4 Wireless

Presentation of a new method for mixer spurs calculation allowing for easy optimization of the IF and RF filter bands

#### 98 Direction Matters: Including Substrate Anisotropy in Planar Circuit Design Flow

James Rautio, Sonnet Software; John Reynolds and Allen F. Horn III, Rogers Corp.

Description of how to measure and include substrate anisotropy in planar circuit design flow

#### 110 Power Amplifier Module for Polar Modulation

Boris Aleiner, Consultant

Description of the architecture of a power amplifier module for polar-modulated schemes

### PRODUCT FEATURES

#### 120 Ultra Long Life Mechanical RF Switches

Mini-Circuits

Design of a mechanical radio frequency switch that can be used in excess of 300 million cycles with periodic tune-up

#### 126 High Frequency, Low Loss Resin System

Park Electrochemical Corp.

Introduction to a non-PTFE resin system offering the flexibility to design high performance radio frequency and microwave substrates

## DEPARTMENTS

19...Mark Your Calendar

20...Coming Events

45...Defense News

49...International Report

53...Commercial Market

56...Around the Circuit

130...Software Update

134...New Products

150...The Book End

152...Ad Index

152...Sales Reps

154...MWJ Puzzler

## STAFF

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES

**EDITOR:** DAVID VYE

**MANAGING EDITOR:** KEITH W. MOORE

**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE

**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** DAN MASSÉ

**STAFF EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:** BARBARA WALSH

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** PETER STAECKER

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** DAN SWANSON

**WEB EDITOR:** SAMANTHA BOOKMAN

**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:**

MICHELLE FRAZIER

**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING

**MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:**

KRISTEN ANDERSON

**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**

ROBERT BASS

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:**

JANICE LEVENSON

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

### EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD

**OFFICE MANAGER:** EUGENIE HARDY

### CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY

**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY

**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY

### EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

D.K. Barton

F.M. Bashore

Dr. E.F. Belohoubek

Dr. C.R. Boyd

N.R. Dietrich

Dr. Z. Galani

Dr. F.E. Gardiol

G. Goldberg

M. Goldfarb

Dr. P. Goldsmith

Dr. M.A.K. Hamid

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

N. Herscovici

Dr. W.E. Hord

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. L. Lewin

Dr. J.C. Lin

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. R.J. Mailloux

S. March

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

Dr. G.F. Ross

M. Schindler

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

C. Wheatley

Dr. J. Wiltse

Prof. K. Wu

### EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

### EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

[www.mwjournal.com](http://www.mwjournal.com)

Printed in the USA



# DAICO LAUNCHES TRANSMITTER SUBSYSTEMS

Leveraging off a history of superior microwave components, Daico is now delivering TRANSMITTER SUBSYSTEMS with the same quality, reliability and technical innovation.

The DTX09511, designed for a weather monitoring radar system, delivers twelve channels of 1kW pulsed RF energy with  $\pm 0.5$  dB linearity over a  $>20$  dB dynamic range.



**DAICO** Industries

DAICO Industries, Inc.  
1070 East 233rd Street  
Carson, California 90745  
Phone 310 507 3242  
Fax 310 507 5701

EXPANDING HORIZONS

Daico can show you how to get your design off the ground.

**[www.daico.com](http://www.daico.com)**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-27> or use RS# 27 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

## Free Webinars

### LTE Broadband Wireless Access

This free webinar presents the UMTS evolution and some key Long Term Evolution (LTE) technologies that are shaping 4G wireless networks, including OFDMA and SC-FDMA. 3GPP LTE and Mobile WiMAX standards are reviewed and compared in this presentation and Q&A session.

Sponsored by **AWR Corp.** and **Rohde & Schwarz**

Live webcast: 2/16/2010, 11:00 am (ET)



## Executive Interview

**Jim Rautio**, Founder of **Sonnet Software**, talks about the humble beginnings of his company, converting microwave and high-speed engineers into EM believers, and why EM software always gives the wrong answer.



## Expert Advice

**Len Crane**, Technical Marketing Manager at **Coilcraft**, has over 30 years of inductor design experience. He talks about a new interactive online inductor selection tool that helps engineers compare inductors and their critical performance data such as Q, equivalent series resistance and self-resonant frequency.



## Online Technical Papers

### The Design Challenges of RF SiPs and Multi Chip Modules

*AWR Corp.*

### Time Domain Oscillator Stability Measurement

*Dr. Florian Ramian, Rohde & Schwarz*

### Online Design Support and Evaluation Powered by Remote Simulation

*Uwe Knorr, Transim*

### Semiconductor Obsolescence Leads to Gray Market Practices

*Rochester Electronics*

## EDA Focus

**DesignCon** is an event for electronic design experts spanning chip, package, board, and system domains, addressing common issues in signal integrity, power management, interconnection, and design verification, which is why microwave design software is so widely used in this market. High speed board design certainly fits with this month's theme in MWJ; therefore, this month's EDA focus will look at EDA product announcements coming out of this show as part of our DesignCon coverage.

## Join Us

(direct links at [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com))



LinkedIn Group  
"RF and Microwave Community"



Facebook  
Microwave Journal  
Fan Page

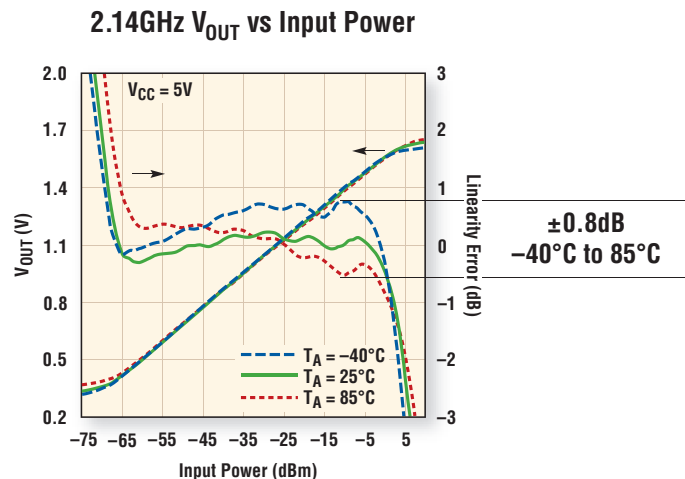


Follow us on Twitter  
@mwjournal, @pathindle  
and @KAatMWJ



# 75dB Dynamic Range 3.8GHz Log Detector

  
Actual Size  
3mm x 3mm DFN



## Best-in-Class Performance at Half the Power

Whether you are designing next generation LTE (Long-Term Evolution) cellular or WiMAX broadband wireless, the LT<sup>®</sup>5538 extends system performance. Its unparalleled accuracy and dynamic range minimizes equipment calibration requirements, resulting in stable system performance and reduced operating costs.

### ▼ Outstanding RF Detector Family

Product Category	Part Number	Dynamic Range	Frequency Range	Power	Package
Log Detector	LT5534	60dB	50MHz to 3GHz	7mA @ 3V	2mm x 2mm SC-70
	LT5537	83dB	LF to 1GHz	13.5mA @ 3V	3mm x 2mm DFN
	LT5538	75dB	40MHz to 3.8GHz	29mA @ 3V	3mm x 3mm DFN
RMS Detector	LT5570	60dB	40MHz to 2.7GHz	26.5mA @ 5V	3mm x 3mm DFN
	LT5581	40dB	10MHz to 6GHz	1.4mA @ 3.3V	3mm x 2mm DFN
Schottky Peak	LTC <sup>®</sup> 5505	34dB	0.3GHz to 3GHz	0.5mA @ 3.3V	SOT-23
	LTC5532	35dB	0.3GHz to 12GHz	0.5mA @ 3.3V	TSOT-23, 2mm x 2mm DFN

### ▼ Info & Free Samples

[www.linear.com/5538](http://www.linear.com/5538)

1-800-4-LINEAR



[www.linear.com/wireless](http://www.linear.com/wireless)

LT, LTC, LT, LTM and Burst Mode are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# COUNTING THE DAYS...



DAVID VYE, *MICROWAVE JOURNAL* EDITOR

**D**id you know that February was among the last two months (along with January) to be added to the Roman calendar? According to Wikipedia, the Romans originally considered winter to be a “month-less” period. NFL fans experience a similar feeling on the morning after the Super Bowl, which, coincidentally, is in February. Maybe it’s the time of year. As our astute readers are well aware, February with less than 30 days is not only the shortest month, it is the only one in which the number of days fluctuate every fourth year. Let’s face it; time in February is short and unreliable. This month, more than any other, exemplifies how time is working against us, especially when a deadline is looming.

On the upside, February is the month we turn our editorial attention to the technology of printed circuit board design for RF and microwave applications. Over the years, we have published many papers on transmission line theory, techniques and applications in RF PCB, MIC, LTCC, SiP and hybrid design. As the technology and available mediums have evolved, we have reported on these advances and how innovative “off-chip” design has steadily improved performance, reduced size and cut costs. What we have not reported on so much, are the gory details of what it takes to tackle some of the very real engineering challenges in RF board design and product development. Since our readers sweat these details every day, we thought the time was right to put our spotlight on this often grueling experience.

When it comes to product development, time (or lack thereof) plays a

central role. Engineering deadlines or what marketing folks refer to as “time to market” can become a real source of stress when some unforeseen problem brings a development project to a grinding halt. If the problem has been encountered before, engineers may find the solution quickly from among their bag of engineering tricks. Unfortunately, novel designs often yield novel challenges not readily solved with some previous work around. At this point one needs a bigger bag of tricks, usually acquired through the engineering process and experience. When a development project begins to resemble a research effort, time—that most precious commodity—is consumed at an alarming rate.

And yet, thanks to the component vendor eco-system, there are support networks readily in place that can provide near-instant design expertise. This is the subject of our cover article from Richardson Electronics, a real-life case study of their field application group working with an international customer on an engineering project with an extremely aggressive development cycle. As this case study demonstrates, sometimes it takes a global village to raise a product, especially when the clock is ticking.

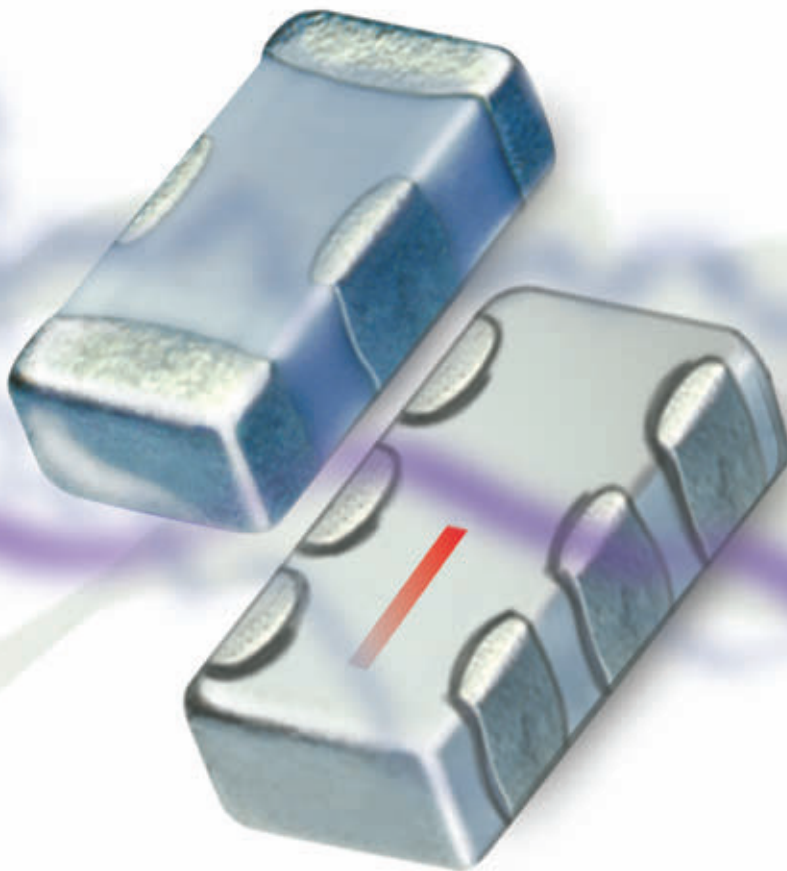
Complementing the intensive hands-on effort demonstrated by the Richardson Electronics field organization, this month at MWjournal.com we introduce our readers to Transim, a new online design services company that is entering the RF/microwave space. Transim works directly with the application groups of some major component vendors to create reference designs that can be simulated

and modified directly on the component vendor’s web site. By combining a powerful component search algorithm, interactive online schematic parameter entry, simulation and performance plotting with bill of materials generation, Transim partners with component vendors to offer a unique point of entry for design engineers to test out real components and submit a request for actual samples based on their results. This is a big leap from static data sheets and could change the way we initiate designs and are introduced to new components. Read all about it at [www.mwjjournal.com/transim](http://www.mwjjournal.com/transim).

We are also pleased to present Ansoft Designer/Nexxim version 5.0 as our MVP for the month of February. This high-frequency design software, which has been targeting advanced signal integrity and RFIC design applications for years, is now available in different product configurations to meet the specific needs of various RF/microwave applications. The capabilities that have made these products popular with the signal integrity world will serve our industry well as the lines between high-speed digital and microwave electronics blur, especially at the complex board level where both types of signals reside. Speaking of board simulations, we hear from Sonnet’s Jim Rautio with a technical article on EM simulation of anisotropic substrates (co-authored with J. Reynolds and A. Horn III of Rogers Corp.) and in our monthly online executive interview.

Even though it’s a short month, February has plenty of good content for our readers both in print and online; certainly enough to get us to March if not all the way to baseball’s Opening Day.





# CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS



*Value Packed  
Recession Busters!*

from **99¢** ea. qty. 1000

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...*pay less and get more* for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small ceramic filters.

**141**

**Over 120 models...45 MHz to 13 GHz**

Measuring only 0.12" x 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

*Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*

**Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only \$98**

Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.

Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.

Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!



 **RoHS compliant** U.S. Patent 6,943,646

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

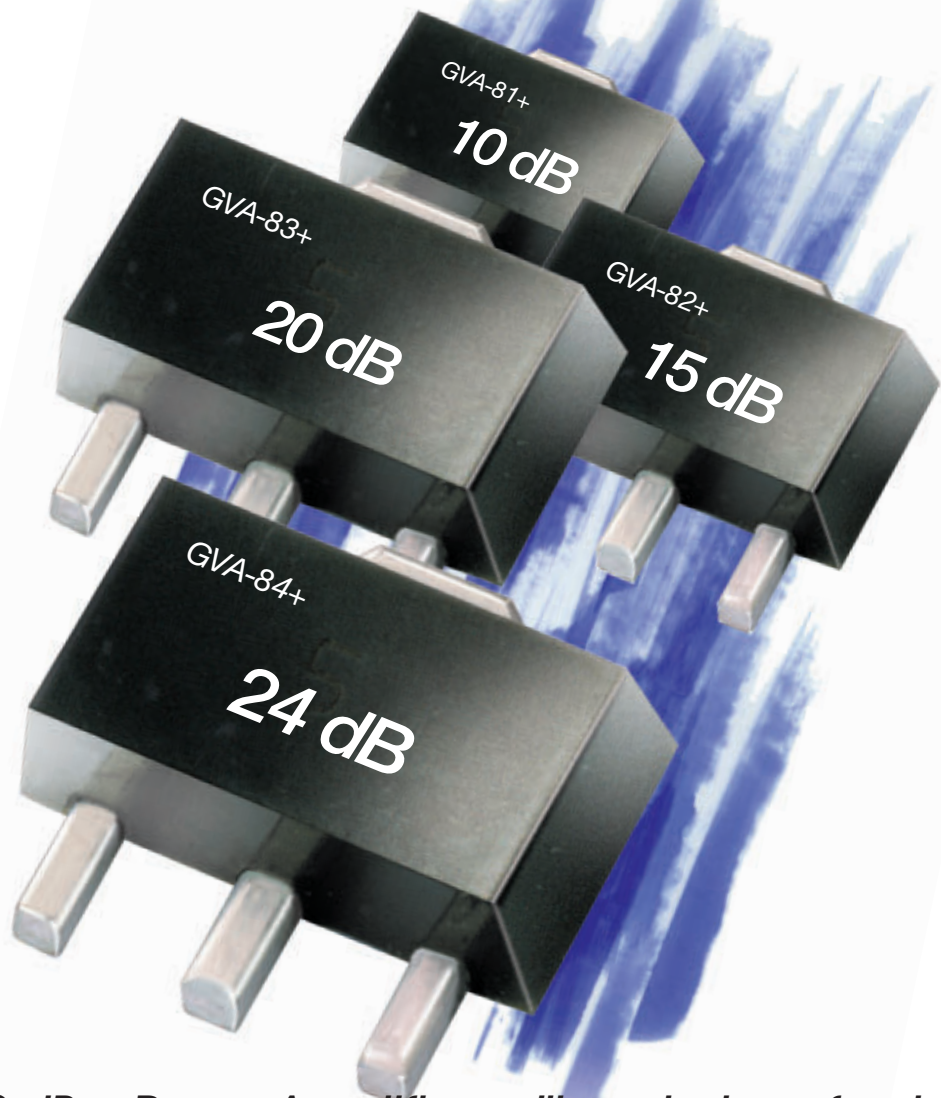


**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-58> or use RS# 58 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

432 rev I





**+20 dBm Power Amplifiers with a choice of gain!**

# GVA AMPLIFIERS

DC to 7 GHz from **\$182**  
ea. (qty. 25)

Mini-Circuits' monolithic, surface-mount GVA amplifiers are extremely broadband, with wide dynamic range and the right gain to fit your application. Based on high-performance InGaP HBT technology, patented GVA amplifiers cover DC\* to 7 GHz, with a selection of gain choices 10, 15, 20 or 24 dB, (measured at 1 GHz). They provide better than +20 dBm typical output power, with typical IP3 performance as high

as +41 dBm at 1 GHz. Supplied in RoHS-compliant, SOT-89 housings, low-cost GVA amplifiers feature excellent input/output return loss and high reverse isolation. With built-in ESD protection, GVA amplifiers are unconditionally stable and designed for a single 5-V supply. For more on broadband GVA amplifiers, visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com).

US patent 6,943,629 \*Low frequency determined by coupling cap.

**Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969**

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**











Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-59> or use RS# 59 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

458 rev C





## MARCH 2010

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
28	1  <b>ARMMS RF and Microwave Society Conference</b> Call for Papers Deadline	2	3  <b>Georgia Tech Fixed-Point Signal Processing Systems</b> Atlanta, GA	4	5	6
7	8	9 ..... <b>EMV 2010 International Exhibition and Conference on Electromagnetic Compatibility</b> ..... Düsseldorf, Germany	10 ..... <b>IWCE 2010</b> Las Vegas, NV.....  <b>Ansoft HFSS Training</b> San Jose, CA	11  <b>Agilent RF Interference Analysis Training</b> Englewood, CO	12	13
14	15 ..... <b>GeMiC 2010</b> .....	16  <b>SATELLITE 2010</b> National Harbor, MD ..... <b>German Microwave Conference</b> Berlin, Germany  <b>MWJ/Besser Webinar: RF/MW Power Amplifiers</b> Sponsored by:   CELEBRATING 80 YEARS	17	18  <b>CST EM STUDIO® Training</b> Darmstadt, Germany	19	20
21	22	23  <b>The 2nd annual RF/Microwave Zone Pavilion</b> <b>CTIA Wireless 2010, March 23-25, 2010,</b> Las Vegas Convention Center, Central Hall, Las Vegas, NV   <b>International CTIA WIRELESS 2010®</b> A Division of CTIA-The Wireless Association®	24	25	26	27
28	29	30 ..... <b>Georgia Tech Signal Processing Refresher</b> ..... Atlanta, GA	31	1	2	3

**Go to: [www.mwjjournal.com/events](http://www.mwjjournal.com/events)**





## The First Name in Microwave

Delivering VCOs  
with phase noise  
as low as  
-115 dBc/Hz

at 100 kHz offset for  
point-to-point applications

Try our MAOC-009260  
No external matching  
components required

**macomtech.com**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-50>



### CALL FOR PAPERS

**EuMW 2010**  
**European Microwave Week**  
Deadline: February 7, 2010

**ARMMS RF and Microwave**  
**Society Conference**  
Deadline: March 1, 2010

**MILCOM 2010**  
Deadline: March 12, 2010

[www.mwjjournal.com/events](http://www.mwjjournal.com/events)

### FEBRUARY

**GSMA MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS**  
February 15-18, 2010 • Barcelona, Spain  
[www.mobileworldcongress.com](http://www.mobileworldcongress.com)

**NATE 2010**  
**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS**  
February 15-18, 2010 • Orlando, FL  
[www.natehome.com](http://www.natehome.com)

### MARCH

**EMV 2010**  
**INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AND CONFERENCE ON**  
**ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY**  
March 9-11, 2010 • Düsseldorf, Germany  
[www.e-emc.com](http://www.e-emc.com)

**IWCE 2010**  
March 10-12, 2010 • Las Vegas, NV  
[www.iwceexpo.com](http://www.iwceexpo.com)

**SATELLITE 2010**  
March 15-18, 2010 • Washington, DC  
[www.satellite2010.com](http://www.satellite2010.com)

**CTIA WITH RF/MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES**  
March 23-25, 2010 • Las Vegas, NV  
[www.ctiawireless.com](http://www.ctiawireless.com)

### APRIL

**WAMICON 2010**  
**IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY**  
**CONFERENCE**  
April 12-13, 2010 • Melbourne Beach, FL  
[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

**APEMC 2010**  
**ASIA-PACIFIC SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTROMAGNETIC**  
**COMPATIBILITY**  
April 12-16, 2010 • Beijing, China  
[www.apemc2010.org](http://www.apemc2010.org)

**ARMMS RF AND MICROWAVE SOCIETY**  
**CONFERENCE**  
April 19-20, 2010 • Oxfordshire, UK  
[www.armms.org](http://www.armms.org)

## COMING EVENTS



### MAY

**MIE 2010 AND ICMMT 2010**  
**2010 MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN**  
**CHINA (MIE 2010)**

**2010 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON**  
**MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER WAVE TECHNOLOGY**  
**IN CHINA (ICMMT 2010)**  
May 8-11, 2010 • Chengdu, China  
[www.cnmmw.org](http://www.cnmmw.org)

**RADAR 2010**  
**IEEE INTERNATIONAL RADAR CONFERENCE**  
May 10-14, 2010 • Washington, DC  
[www.radar2010.com](http://www.radar2010.com)

**RFIC 2010**  
**IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**  
**SYMPOSIUM**  
May 23-25, 2010 • Anaheim, CA  
[www.rfic2010.org](http://www.rfic2010.org)

**IMS 2010**  
**IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL**  
**MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM**  
May 23-28, 2010 • Anaheim, CA  
[www.ims2010.org](http://www.ims2010.org)



**ARFTG 2010**  
**75TH ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT**  
**CONFERENCE**  
May 28, 2010 • Anaheim, CA  
[www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)

### JULY

**EMC 2010**  
**IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON**  
**ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY**  
July 25-30, 2010 • Fort Lauderdale, FL  
[www.emc2010.org](http://www.emc2010.org)



### SEPTEMBER

**EuMW 2010**  
**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE**  
**WEEK**  
September 26-October 1, 2010  
Paris, France  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)



### OCTOBER

**AMTA 2010**  
**ANTENNA MEASUREMENT**  
**TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION**  
October 10-15, 2010 • Atlanta, GA  
[www.amta2010.com](http://www.amta2010.com)



**4G WORLD**  
October 18-21, 2010 • Chicago, IL  
<https://4gworld.com>

**MILCOM 2010**  
October 31-November 3, 2010 • San Jose, CA  
[www.milcom.org](http://www.milcom.org)



# The First Name in Microwave

[www.macomtech.com](http://www.macomtech.com)

Marion Hines named the varactor and demonstrated the first negative resistance varactor diode parametric amplifier.

Pioneer IV, the first US spacecraft placed in solar orbit on March 6, 1959, carried a parametric amplifier employing a Microwave Associates varactor with a noise figure of 1 dB.

**MACOM**  
Technology Solutions  
CELEBRATING 60 YEARS



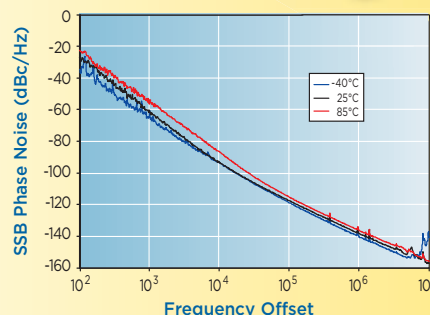
Marion Hines with Microwave Associates CEO Dr. Lawrence Gould and varactor inventor Dr. Arthur Uhlir (photo circa 1961)

## LIFT-OFF...

### M/A-COM Technology Solutions

(predecessor Microwave Associates) was first in the field with volume production of silicon varactors, which have become the heart of modern day VCOs.

Today, **M/A-COM Tech** is still leading the way with new InGaP HBT-based voltage controlled oscillators for frequency generation. With extremely low phase noise, our MAOC Series of VCOs are ideal for many radio applications, including point-to-point.



For information on VCOs and other products from M/A-COM Technology Solutions, visit [macomtech.com](http://macomtech.com)



**To bring you a superior integrated assembly –  
we assembled a superior integrated team.**

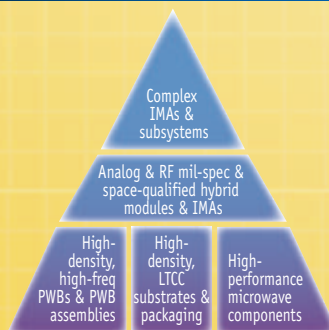
**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?®



UNI

For over 40 years, the world's primes have relied on Anaren's deep microwave engineering expertise and innovations like beamforming technology and the industry's first DFDs, DRFMs, and Passive Ranging Subsystems (PRSS).

Now, to help you deliver the multi-function, multimission solutions of the future, we proudly introduce the all-new Anaren Space & Defense Group.



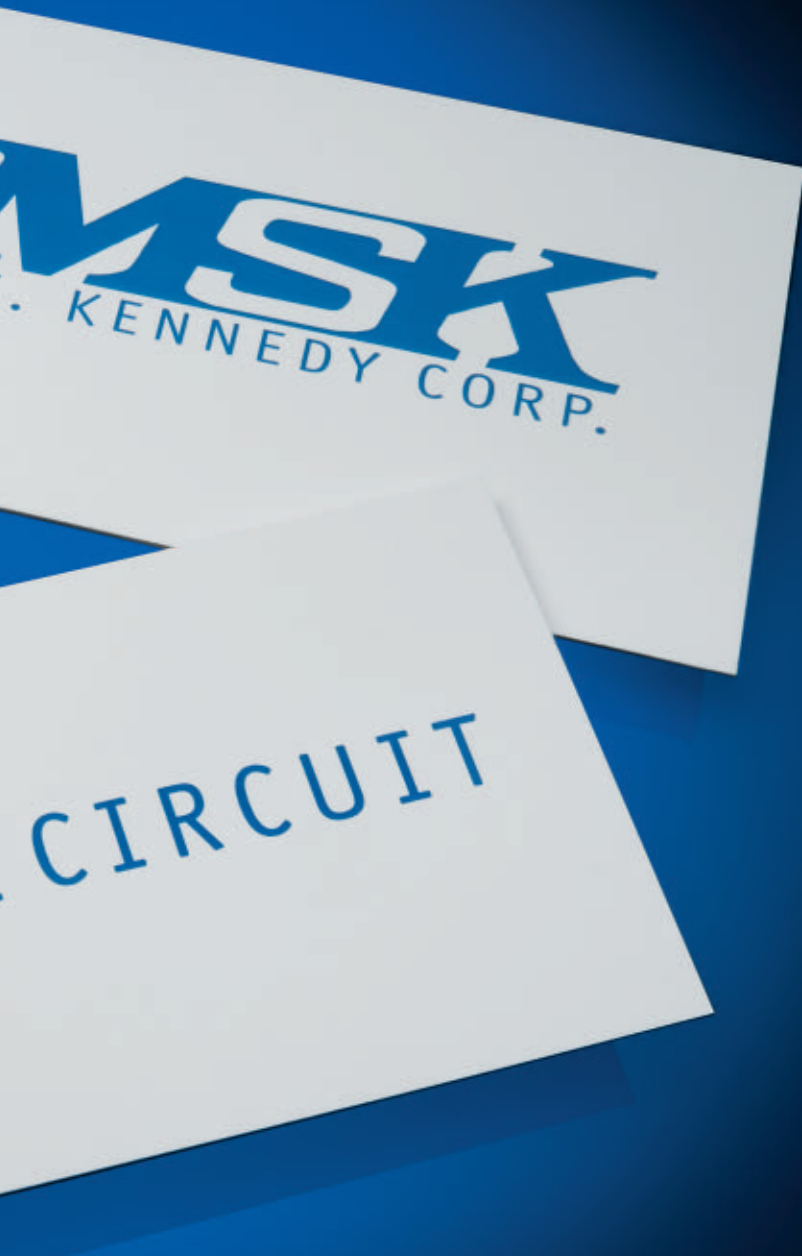
*Anaren's vertically integrated capabilities are now affording our customers innovations at all levels of complexity.*

Comprised of Anaren Microwave, Anaren Ceramics, MS Kennedy, and Unicircuit – each a longstanding and respected supplier – our team now offers a remarkable talent and technology toolbox in one seamless, highly innovative, and refreshingly accessible organization.

Covering DC to 44GHz, top-level capabilities include:

*Our expanded S&D Group offers integrated solutions for next-gen systems like tomorrow's AESAs.*





- > **Precision building blocks** – high-reliability PWBs, LTCC, high-performance mil-spec components
- > **Modules & assemblies** – hybrid modules, complex PWB assemblies, IMAs
- > **Complex microwave sub-systems** – in support of EW, airborne/ground-based radar, or communications platforms

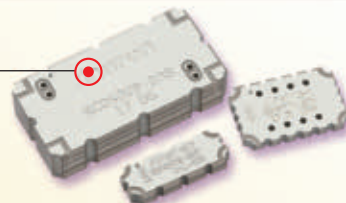
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-9> or use RS# 9 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

Looking for the next microwave technology, footprint, performance, or cost breakthrough? Email, call, or visit our website for our free capabilities overview and to schedule an introductory presentation.

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?®  
[www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com) > 800-411-6596

## Ask Anaren about:

### Mil-spec, surface-mount couplers

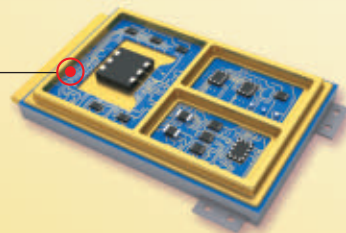


3dB 90° hybrid and 20dB directional couplers now available covering 0.25 to 6.0GHz in support of military radio, counter-IED, and other defense applications – from the company that introduced the industry's first, Xinger®-brand multilayer stripline coupler to the commercial wireless market. Email [space&defensemktg@anaren.com](mailto:space&defensemktg@anaren.com) to learn more.

Available from:  
Anaren Microwave, Inc.

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?®

### RF modules

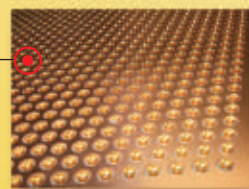


Mil-spec and space-qualified design-to-spec or build-to-print RF module solutions now available. Choose from LTCC or metal hermetic packaging – and benefit from our world-class microwave engineering, testing resources, and a wide range of advanced manufacturing techniques (chip & wire, flip chip, BGA, more). Email [sales@mskennedy.com](mailto:sales@mskennedy.com) to learn more.

Available from:  
M.S. Kennedy subsidiary

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?®

### High-precision PWB fabrication



Mil-spec and space-qualified multilayer PWB solutions for CTE constraintment, thermally demanding applications, extreme/unique HDI structures, RF manifolds, and more. Capabilities include core-to-core, FEP, and fusion bonding; embedded components; RF connector attach; LDI, YAG laser etching, and laser sculpting/profiling; active cavity; composite and hybrid packages; more. Email [sales@unicircuit.com](mailto:sales@unicircuit.com) to learn more.

Available from:  
Unicircuit subsidiary

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?®

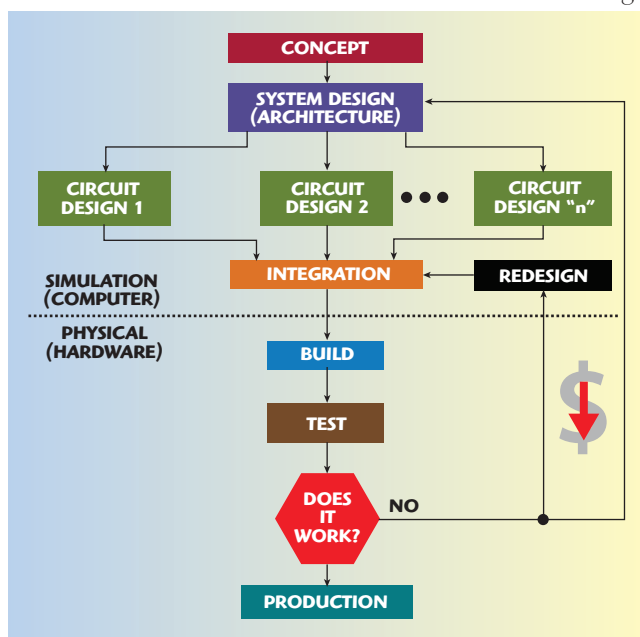


# FIELD SUPPORT STREAMLINES DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT CYCLES

There is little doubt that tomorrow will bring additional engineering design opportunities in the ever changing, ever expanding global RF and microwave applications arena. In the time it takes to read this paragraph, a new opportunity has been identified in Asia involving high-speed data, and one or two systems engineers have been tasked to come up with several solution concepts by the end of this month. If a workable, profitable business plan can be put together quickly, then one of these solutions could be in design

by the middle of next month. In rapid fashion, a slightly larger engineering team will be assigned and the design phase will commence. Thus another engineering project begins. The engineering team's next few decisions will greatly impact the eventual time-to-market for the new product and the overall success or failure of the project. It is precisely at this point that experience is critical: The accrued knowledge of a component distributor's seasoned field support organization can act as an extension of this engineering team to help improve both the profitability and the success trajectory of the project.

An optimal RF design process (see **Figure 1**) must include a "global perspective" for the project. The team will certainly have questions: How can we get help with architecture decisions? How many circuits should we design ourselves versus outsourcing? What are the best-fit critical parts for each circuit design? What are the ways to shorten our development time? How can we cost-optimize our designs while meeting all specifications? Who can help us to work simultaneously with part suppliers and end-customers on multiple continents? Partnering with a full-service, globally focused RF and microwave components distributor can help the team answer these questions and more.



▲ Fig. 1 RF design process.

CHRIS MARSHALL  
AND BILL MURPHY  
*Richardson Electronics Ltd., LaFox, IL*



# COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

## RLC has the exact solution you're looking for.

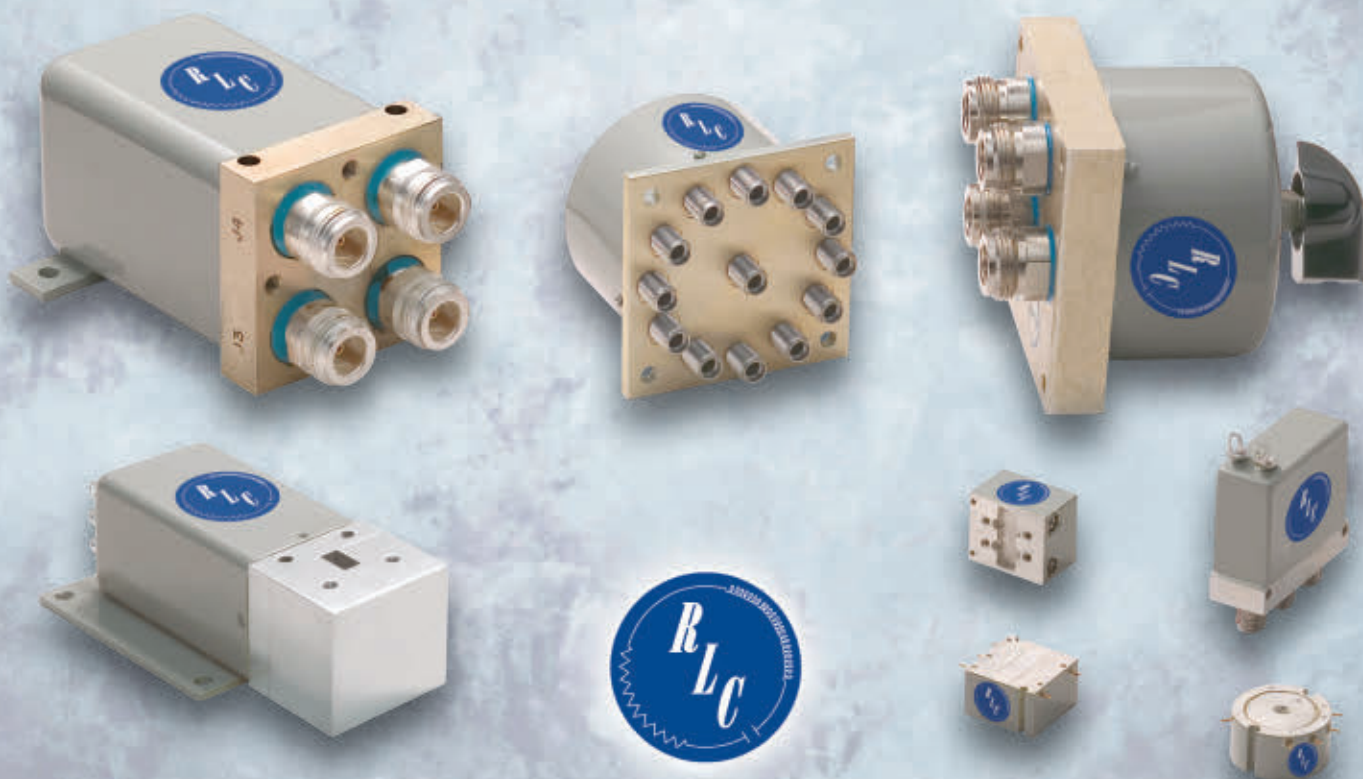
RLC Electronics manufactures a complete range of RF switches including coaxial in the frequency range from DC to 65 GHz and rectangular or double ridge waveguide. The operating modes on all designs are failsafe, latching and manual.

- SPDT to SP12T
- Transfer
- Low VSWR
- High Isolation

Control options are DC voltages as low as 5V, TTL, BCD, RS232, and RS422. All switches have excellent repeatability and lifetimes in excess of one million operations. Many types are QPL listed per MIL-DTL-3928.

- Low Insertion Loss
- High Power
- Low Passive Intermodulation
- Surface Mount Options

*For more detailed information on coaxial and waveguide switches, visit our web site.*



### RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

*RLC is your complete microwave component source...*  
*Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-91> or use RS# 91 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## IT TAKES A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE TO SUCCEED THESE DAYS...

Even if a given design project is scaled to meet the needs of an application in just one country, the project team will benefit greatly by employing a global perspective. Knowledge of a novel application for an existing component or additional device characterization can often benefit engineers working on a completely different end product. Consider the challenge of searching through thousands of data sheets to find the best new technologies available for a specific circuit design. Are there reference designs and layouts available anywhere? Who can the team talk to about reliability concerns? Could a “development partner” be of help for prototyping... for testing... for supply chain... for manufacturing?

Think about it: At about the same time that the opportunity mentioned above presented itself in Asia, thousands of engineers are working worldwide on new RF and microwave circuit and component designs. Correspondingly, new information is just now becoming available. One of the keys to success is to make sure that the project team benefits from all this global information, global design support, global manufacturing and global supply chain logistics. The following case study highlights the benefits of this global perspective.

## CASE STUDY: EXPERT SUPPORT HELPS THE PROJECT SUCCEED, STEP BY STEP

An engineering manager from a small company in Asia contacted the local office of Richardson Electronics. The engineering manager and his company had been contracted to design, develop and deliver production units of a multi-stage power amplifier circuit, specified over three different frequency ranges. Each of the three new PA units had been requested by the business team to be in preproduction within four months—a daunting challenge (all too common in today’s marketplace, however). The engineering manager wanted to get as much help from the distributor’s design support resources as possible, and a meeting was set up to discuss the alternative design approaches and component options. The detailed specifications were sent immediately

to the local field sales engineer (FSE), as well as to the field applications engineer (FAE) located in their regional applications lab, in order to prepare for the initial design support session.

### Step 1: Engage design support from a knowledgeable and established global component distributor early in the design process

As is the case in many engineering companies today, the designers did not have access to a large, in-house component engineering department to provide them with support. The component distributor is most often called upon to fill this role, acting as an “expert-level” component engineering department. The distributor is able to provide current advice regarding where any given part might be in its product life cycle, which components were more widely available, new products about to be released, reliability history in similar operating conditions, and the like.

The distributor’s FAE and FSE met initially with just the engineering manager and carefully reviewed the specifications and deliverables for each of the three power amplifiers. All were challenging designs in terms of meeting cost, performance and time-to-market goals. Two had significantly higher manufacturing quantity projections than the third, especially for the first 18 months of production. With the lower quantity unit, it was clear that the bills-of-materials (BOM) cost goals would be quite difficult to meet. The FAE asked the engineering manager about the possibility of focusing the design team on just the two higher-quantity PA units and looking to another supplier to customize an existing “off-the-shelf” design, in order to meet the project deliverables for the third PA. This would reduce the risk of the overall project.

### Step 2: Brainstorm together looking at all alternatives, including “make versus buy” decisions when appropriate

The trade-offs included spending more on each individual unit and a small, up-front non-recurring expense (NRE) charged by the PA supplier to customize the design. The engineering manager was certain that his management would not approve this change and believed the team could complete all three designs within the allotted time and cost constraints.

The two next met with the small design team. Each of the three designers had completed a block diagram for their respective design. Each block diagram was discussed in turn, and the five worked together to consider the alternative device technologies—and corresponding circuit topologies—for each power amplifier design block. During this part of the discussion, specific RF power transistors were identified as possible candidates for each design, and the approximate cost, availability, and performance of each were evaluated against the overall project goals and performance requirements while still in the meeting.

### Step 3: Evaluate together a number of circuit topology alternatives trading-off performance, cost and part availability

The application engineer not only had all of the latest published vendor information available to discuss, he also had knowledge of the newest parts and technologies that were just becoming available. One part was discarded, based on some recent returns from other customers that indicated a potential reliability problem. The design engineers were somewhat surprised to learn that some of their “preferred choices” had excessively long lead times and a couple had even recently been listed by the vendor as “not recommended for new designs,” having been superseded by newer power transistors. Conversely, some newly released capacitors and low cost, high power terminations were stock items which could be delivered that same week.

### Step 4: Make sure that the vendors recommended by the distributor are a good fit with your design tools, and that the proper modeling information is available for your use

The next topic to discuss was “simulations and computer modeling.” It is important to match-up the design simulation tools used by the engineers with the types of models that can be provided by the individual vendors. A field application engineer has knowledge of the available models on a vendor-by-vendor basis, as well as what may not be published but could be obtained quickly on request. As a direct result of this discussion, the team was able to further refine the list of component options for each power amplifier.





Advanced Technology – It's in our Genes

# CST MICROWAVE STUDIO 2010

## Next generation 3D electromagnetic simulation

The best available tool for 3D EM simulation has evolved into version 2010. With a user friendly interface, easy data exchange to and from other software tools, a choice of first class solvers and world class post-processing tools, you can leverage the latest developments in 3D electromagnetics to bring designs to market faster and with lower risk.

Choose CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® 2010 – complete technology for 3D EM.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-26> or use RS# 26 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

CST of America®, Inc. | To request literature (508) 665 4400 | [www.cst.com](http://www.cst.com)



The meeting moved forward with in-depth discussions regarding individual transistor and process cost trends, lead-time expectations, packaging alternatives, thermal management considerations, and quality/reliability field data. Trade-offs were discussed between cost and performance of the various transistor packaging alternatives. Plastic packaging was chosen as having acceptable electrical performance combined with low cost and stable lead times.

Near the end of this first meeting, the combined team settled on an LDMOS Doherty PA design driven by a high power driver. Each designer requested simulation models for two different power transistor alternatives as well as for multiple driver alternatives. These models were delivered to the team members electronically later the same day, while requests for samples and test fixtures were entered immediately for the most likely options. A second meeting was scheduled for

two weeks later, with the goals established that simulations would be completed and preliminary BOM would be available for review.

During the next two weeks, the design team drew up initial schematics and simulated their power amplifier circuit designs using CAD tools. Support for the design team was provided as necessary by the applications engineer via phone calls and e-mails. In one case, a discussion needed to be facilitated between one of the PA designers and an engineer at one of the power transistor vendors. The designer's simulation was showing larger than acceptable inter-modulation distortion (IMD) at the output of the PA. A different biasing scheme was suggested by the vendor's engineer and this solved the problem immediately.

The second meeting was the first formal "design review" for the project. The preliminary BOMs had been e-mailed to the sales engineer two days before the meeting, giving him time to review all of the critical RF components in each design. It was time to start selecting specific components to move forward with building the prototypes.

#### **Step 5: Preliminary BOM: Review together all critical RF components in the design**

In this phase of development, certain areas should be explored:

- For each major RF part, is there a cheaper alternative available (with similar performance)? Are there more highly integrated or higher power options that may reduce the parts count and improve reliability?
- If simulated performance is marginal, is there a better performing part available?
- Are samples and (if needed) evaluation boards readily available for each key selected part?

During this design review meeting, it was apparent that one of the three PA designs (the one with the highest frequency range) had poorer performance margins than the other two. The power transistors seemed to be performing well in simulation and the engineer was not exactly certain how to improve the design. A more expensive transistor provided the additional margin needed (in simulation), but at a prohibitive cost. As the team reviewed his circuit, the field application engineer suggested that perhaps



### **Control Freaks**

At State of the Art, we like control... the superior design, manufacturing and delivery of every resistor we make.



Technology, quality and reliability are not an option; they're a given. And our policy of made in the USA will never change.



***Sure we're control freaks, but you wouldn't want it any other way.***

*We are mission-critical resistor specialists*



**State of the Art, Inc.**  
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS

[www.resistor.com](http://www.resistor.com)

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797  
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714  
E-mail: [sales@resistor.com](mailto:sales@resistor.com) • Source code: 56235

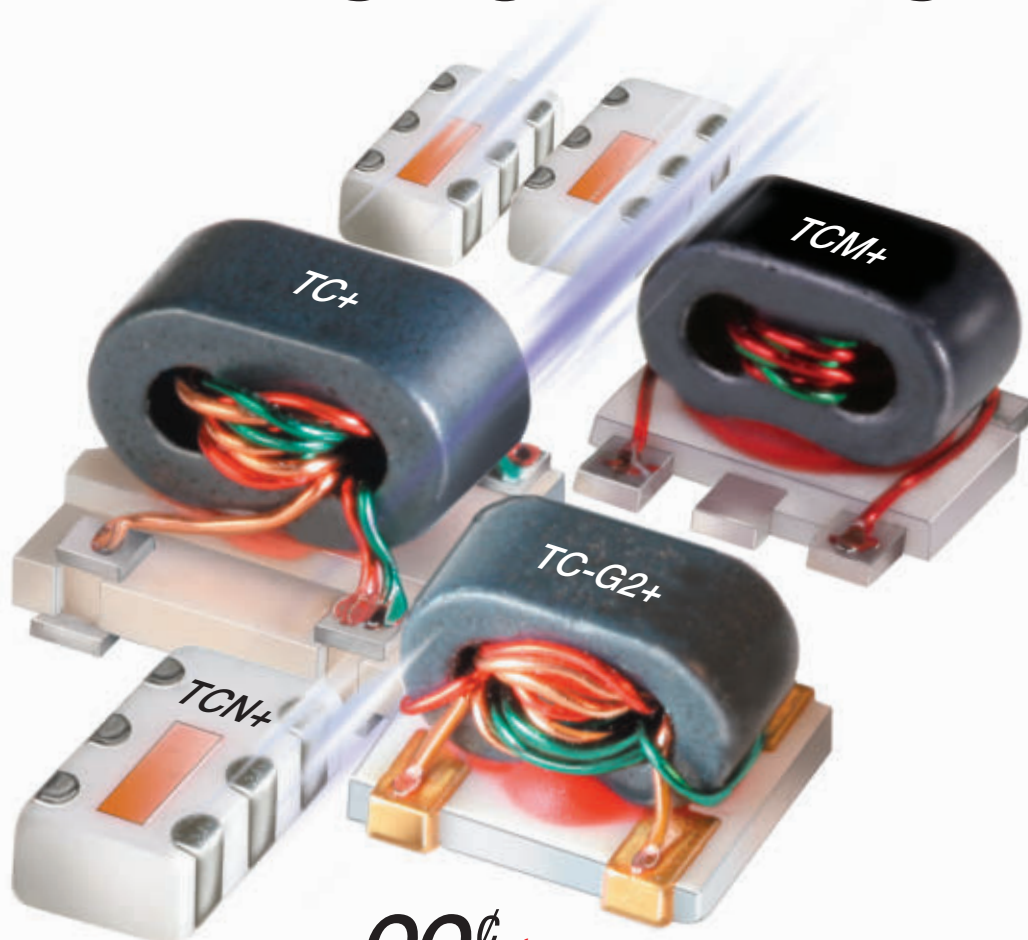


#### **QUALIFICATIONS**

ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914



# TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



0.15-6200 MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Everything you want in a microwave or RF transformer: rugged, all-welded construction; wide frequency coverage (from 150 KHz to 6.2 GHz); excellent VSWR with impedance ratios ranging from 1:1 to 16:1 and a choice of package styles to meet your size, performance, and environmental requirements. Plus, we offer the world's largest selection of standard models (more than 300) deliverable within a week from your order, and we even have designer kits available to help support your selection.

Your choice of package styles includes:

**TC+ and TCM+** models have compact open case design, all-welded construction and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.

**TCN+ and NCS+** mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver both outstanding thermal stability and high reliability.

**TC-G2+** models include a ceramic base with gold plated terminations for military and high reliability requirements.

Don't see what you need? No problem. Our engineers can customize a model at no extra charge. It's all part of our commitment to you and your design solution success.



Visit us online at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) and view actual performance data, environmental specifications, and pricing/availability. Off-the-shelf or customized, the exact transformer you need is only a click away.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-60> or use RS# 60 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

377 rev S



some better performing coupling capacitors would increase the design margin (while still using the cheaper transistor). He suggested two specialized High-Q RF capacitors with tight tolerances, and the extra cost for these was much more acceptable than that of the transistor option. It was decided to try the capacitor solution on the bench. In fact, all three designs could benefit from the higher-grade coupling capacitors and the BOMs were altered accordingly.

#### Step 6: Procure component samples and other items required for physical design testing

The field application engineer worked with the engineering team to identify all the parts that could be sampled by the distributor and those parts that would have to be bought by the design company through other channels (low-end resistors, bypass capacitors, etc.). While the most critical parts had been ordered even before simulation was complete, some

additional items were now requested on a rush basis, including engineering sample kits for the passive components that would allow for a quick replacement if a change from the simulated value was required.

#### Step 7: Circuit Testing Support: Verify design for core RF circuitry via physical testing

About two weeks later, after all of the sample parts, evaluation boards and test fixtures had been received by the designers, the testing commenced to verify the RF core circuitry. The testing went relatively smoothly, and the High-Q RF capacitors did address the required design margins. In each case, the PA circuit performed close to predictions, even with the lowest cost transistors in place. However, when the circuits were tested under the high temperature extreme, the PA with the highest frequency range was performing at a low margin and was a cause for concern. It was at this point the distributor's applications lab manager, an experienced power amplifier designer, was consulted. After a brief design review with the team via conference call, the application manager suggested that a slight change be made to the design. He noted that the transistor in question was simply bolted down to the PCB according to the supplier recommendations. Recently, however, a new, low-cost clamping device had become available on the market which provided a better "thermal ground" for the transistor. The application note for the clamping devices described improved thermal and (surprisingly) electrical performance for the transistor, including improved P1dB and IMD3 performance (especially at high temperature). A sample was shipped overnight to the designer, and the performance margins under high temperature improved to a satisfactory level (see **Figure 2**).

#### Step 8: Prototype Build (Release prototype BOM, determine manufacturer and location for prototype build, order parts for prototypes)

The project moved forward to the prototype phase. The R&D company was not a manufacturer. Like most small design companies today, they used various manufacturers as needed to build their designs. In the past, they usually worked with one specific nearby manufacturer for both prototype builds and for smaller manufac-

## WIDEBAND IQ NETWORK PRODUCTS

Versatile Teledyne Cougar IQM products can be used either as IQ modulators or IQ demodulators. This product line covers several frequency bands from 1.4 GHz to 18 GHz. They can also be used as image reject mixers or single sideband up-converters.

Model	Frequency Range			LO Power		Conversion Loss		Isolation				Image Reject	
	RF	GHz LO	IF	dBm Nominal	dB Typ.	dB Max.	L to R Typ.	L to R Min.	L to I/Q Typ.	L to I/Q Min.		dB Typ.	dB Min.
<b>Available in Standard Cougar Mixer Carriers</b>													
IQM2811	1.4-2.8	1.4-2.8	DC-500	13	10.5	11.5	42	35	40	30		25	20
IQM4221	2.1-4.1	2.1-4.1	DC-500	10	9.0	10.0	40	33	42	35		25	20
IQM11621	6.0-10.8	6.0-10.8	DC-500	10	8.5	10.0	25	20	40	33		28	23
IQM18621	15.0-18.0	15.0-18.0	DC-500	13	10.0	12.0	25	20	30	23		23	18
IQM15101	10.5-14.5	10.5-14.5	DC-500	10	6.3	8.0	25	20	28	22		23	18
IQM15103	10.5-14.5	10.5-14.5	DC-500	13	6.3	8.0	25	20	28	22		23	18
IQM17131	13.2-16.8	13.2-16.8	DC-500	10	6.5	8.0	25	20	30	23		23	18
IQM17133	13.2-16.8	13.2-16.8	DC-500	13	6.5	8.0	25	20	30	23		23	18

Typical and guaranteed specifications vary versus frequency;  
for application notes, call, or request via email at [cougar@teledyne.com](mailto:cougar@teledyne.com).

**Teledyne Cougar is your source for Integrated Subassemblies, RF & Microwave Components, Integrated Assemblies, IQM Networks and Value-added Service needs.**



**TELEDYNE COUGAR**  
A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001:2000 • AS9100 • MIL-PRF-38534 • Class H & Class K Certified

927 Thompson Place • Sunnyvale, CA 94085

408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839

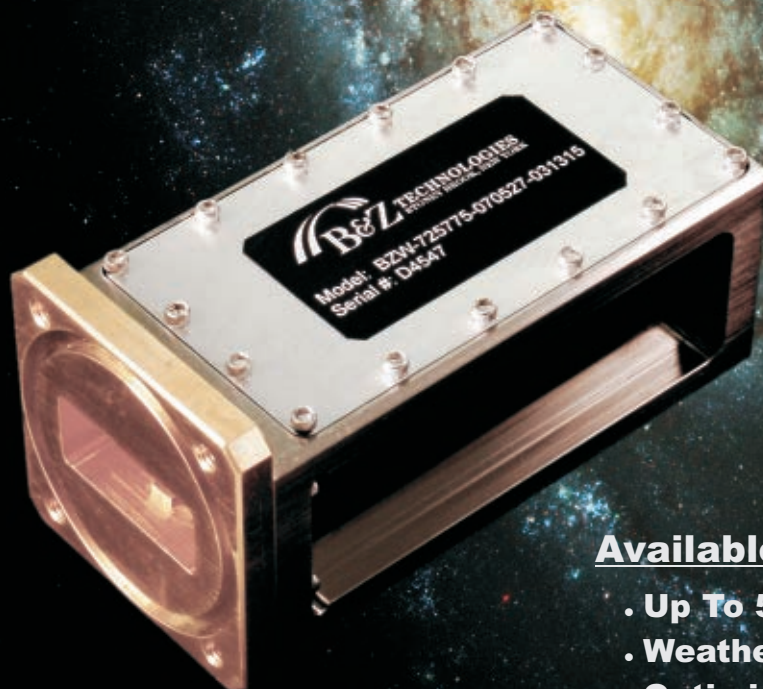
[www.teledyne-cougar.com](http://www.teledyne-cougar.com) • email: [cougar@teledyne.com](mailto:cougar@teledyne.com)





# SATCOM LNAs

**Lowest Noise Temperatures Available!**



## Available Options:

- Up To 50 Ghz
- Weatherproof
- Optimized Gain
- Phase & Gain Match
- Higher Output Power

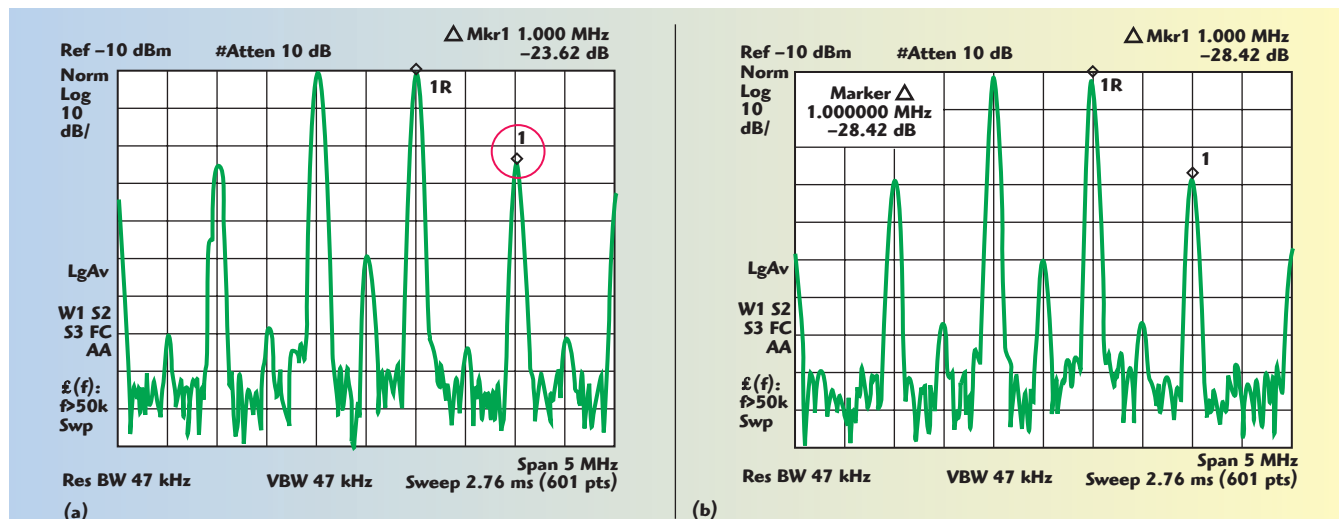
B&Z Technologies, LLC  
25 Health Sciences Drive  
Stony Brook, New York 11790  
USA

Ph: +1 (631) 444-8827  
Fax: +1 (631) 444-8825  
E-Mail: [info@bnztech.com](mailto:info@bnztech.com)

## Some Available Models

Frequency (GHz)	Noise		Gain (dB)	Input VSWR	Output P1dB
	K	dB			
7.25 to 7.75	40	0.56	30	1.3:1	+8
10.9 to 12.75	60	0.82	30	1.3:1	+8
12.4 to 18.2	100	1.29	30	2.0:1	+8
17.7 to 21.2	100	1.29	30	1.5:1	+8
26 to 40	225	2.5	25	2.0:1	+8





▲ Fig. 2 IMD performance margin out of specification before clamping device (a) and within specification after clamping device (b).

turing runs. This time, however, their primary manufacturing resource was swamped and the lead time quoted for the build was not acceptable. The FAE suggested several other manufacturers known from past experience and offered to help to get an earlier “slot” for the build from one of them. The R&D company was a bit reluctant, mainly because the new manu-

facturer's facility was not located nearby and there were some language-barrier issues. The applications engineer set up a conference call with one of his colleagues located near the manufacturer and with the manufacturer's management team. In this way they convinced the customer that the new manufacturer would perform well, and the deal was struck for the

prototype build. In the end, this saved approximately ten days for the project.

#### Step 9: Prototype Testing Support

After the PA prototypes were built and successfully lab-tested by the designers, the full system integration testing phase of the project began. The design team had scheduled time in their customer's in-house system integration testing lab for these purposes. During the first few days of testing, several minor issues were discovered with each of the PA prototype designs. The biggest issue was that when the PAs were tested (in turn) in the system, the system noise floor was rising up just a bit too high for specifications.

The problem seemed to be layout related. The team identified design changes to the ground plane near the driver MMIC and added an inexpensive choke and 2 bypass capacitors to the design. They were able to make these changes in the field to the prototypes, and the PAs passed system integration testing.

#### Step 10: Prepare for Manufacturing

Preparation for manufacturing had been on-going since the release of the prototype BOM. Parts had been ordered and stocked at the distributor based on the limited production forecast. Inventory was reserved specifically for the design company, in order to guarantee availability of parts for the first three months of production. This is another key point in the process. Working closely together, the design team and the distributor were able to meet the delivery needs of the end-customer. One of the keys was

## Square Peg, Round Hole?

Not anymore. WA's new DA Series Programmable Attenuators offer a **USB interface** and software drivers for **plug-and-play** convenience.

### DA Series Attenuators

- Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz
- 30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps
- USB-2.0 interface for power and control
- Software driver/application included. Custom software solutions available
- High accuracy:  $\pm 0.5$  dB typical
- Fast switching speed: <100ns
- Rugged Construction
- Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military

**A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service**

**www.WeinschelAssociates.com**



19212 Orbit Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Voice: 877.948.8342  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com





# **bonding source**

...NO MINIMUMS, NO WAITING...IT'S EASY!



**Bonding Source** supplies the microelectronics and RF/Microwave industry with immediate delivery of epoxy films, pastes, bonding wire, and bonding accessories with no minimum charges.

## **DELIVERY OF EPOXY PRE-FORMS IN JUST ONE WEEK!**

Since 2006, suppliers to the defense and commercial markets have relied on Bonding Source's quick delivery and responsive customer service as a flexible and economical alternative. The friendly and courteous Bonding Source team makes sure the full range of customer needs are met. Whether ordering one spool of wire for R&D or epoxy pre-forms for high-volume assembly, Bonding Source delivers.

**Bonding Source Also Provides JIT Shipments To Match Your Manufacturing Schedule, And Drop Ships At No Extra Charge.**

So why wait? Contact us:

**603-595-9600**

[www.BondingSource.com](http://www.BondingSource.com)

NO MINIMUMS...NO WAITING...  
IT'S EASY!

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-16> or  
use RS# 16 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



the analysis earlier in the program, looking at lead time trends when key RF parts were being considered for the design. By carefully selecting parts that had adequate lead times, the design team and the distributor avoided some typical “back-end” problems related to parts availability.

#### Step 11: Manufacturing Support

In this case, the manufacturing support needed was fairly ordinary. Parts were ordered on time per the

forecast and stock was available for the initial manufacturing runs of the three new power amplifiers. When the success of the project led to an earlier than expected jump in demand, components were pulled quickly from inventory in the US and Europe, arriving within three days. The key was the extensive communication and the close, step-by-step “tie-in” between the RF design company and the distributor. By working together closely, as would be the case if the designers

worked with an in-house component engineering department, the designers and the distributor stayed in “lock-step” throughout each phase of the rapid development process, and each was able to make the best use of the information available to the two companies combined.

#### TRENDS IN THE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CHAIN BUSINESS...

With the latest economic crisis, supply chains have become more tightly coupled than ever. CFOs everywhere, working on the basis of “cash is king,” have driven down inventories of finished goods and raw materials at every step in the channel. While not currently a widespread problem, selected products are going “on allocation,” and any fluctuation in demand can have a dramatic effect on their associated lead times.

Some of this is beneficial. Supply chain optimization does result in a lower cost at the end, and customers who are able to provide reasonably accurate forecasts and allow for the lead times will see a benefit. But for others, especially those dealing with end customers in China or Korea and may have to deliver product six weeks after winning a contract bid, identifying products that are likely to be in stock or that can be delivered quickly is key. Salespeople at global organizations can monitor and pull stock from local hubs in Europe, North America or Asia and deliver it anywhere in the world in one to three days. Distributors often rate their suppliers’ on-time delivery performance, and also invest heavily in new product inventories, even in anticipation of demand that is not forecasted. Some distributors also integrate data from their many customers’ material requirement planning (MRP) systems. Sample quantities of any new part, as well as evaluation boards and test fixtures, are maintained since that is often the critical element in a design win. Knowledge on everything from loading of supplier wafer fabs to lead times on ceramic packages for power transistors helps keep designers better informed of not only current lead times but future risk.

#### CONCLUSION: A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE

It has always been an axiom that two

## Interconnects... for Today's World



#### Cable assemblies

- Flex, conformable, semi-rigid

#### Multi-port systems

- RF / DC / fiber bundled in industry circular shells

#### Test cables

- Phase stable, repeatable

#### Custom designs

- Quick disconnect
- High power / voltage

#### Precision test adapters

- Phase matched, repeatable
- Broadband to 50 GHz



A Ceralta Technologies Company  
www.trucorporation.com  
800-262-9878



# Explore the limits. T&M solutions for Aerospace and Defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio that proves its capabilities in even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC technology helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/raptor-zva](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/raptor-zva)



Technological highlights: network analysis

- Easy-to-use modular solutions up to 325 GHz
- Pulse profile measurements with high resolution
- Precise group delay measurements on frequency converters without LO access
- Absolute phase measurements on mixers



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

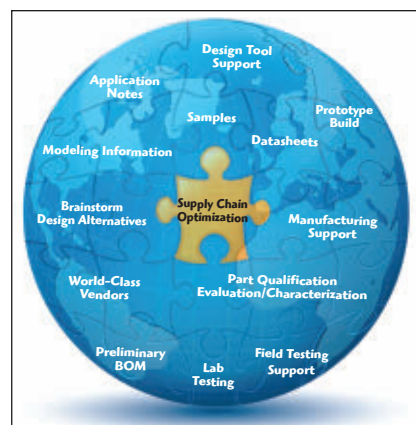
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-93> or use RS# 93 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

For free application note  
"Multiport Millimeter-  
Wave Measurements  
using Converters" go to  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/raptor56/mwj](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/raptor56/mwj)



heads are better than one when trying to solve a problem. As demonstrated in the case study above, when it comes to design projects, two companies working together can indeed be a powerful approach to solving complex design problems and to streamlining the overall design and development process for RF and microwave systems. Each competent design team needs to work together with an equally knowledgeable supply team (i.e., a specialist global distributor) to bring a product to market on time.

During the early design phases, information flow is critical to success. Data sheets, design guides, application notes and part quotes need to be provided in a timely and efficient manner. Design alternatives need to be evaluated quickly, and component decisions made that trade-off time-to-market, cost and performance. Further into the design process, a given project's success or failure could ultimately hinge on the distributor's ability to work simultaneously (on behalf of the design



▲ Fig. 3 Global perspective supply optimization.

team) with component suppliers and system manufacturers on several continents at once (see **Figure 3**).

Working with the best RF and microwave component and solutions suppliers around the globe, the distributor's field support team members are up-to-speed on the latest advances in the global wireless community. This global perspective is then used to provide the highly competent level of design support, on a step-by-step basis during the development, which has simply become the expectation for all design companies the world over. ■

**Best Practices Note:** At any stage of the design process, direct support between the design team and any given part vendor should be facilitated by the distributor. The distributor provides the customer with the proper contact at the factory saving time. The distributor also pre-qualifies the customer for the supplier, while eliminating most FAQs ahead of time, in order to make the best use of the supplier's limited resources.

**Chris Marshall** received his BS degree in Electrical Engineering (BEng) from McGill University, Montreal, Canada, in 1973, and has held engineering, global marketing and business management positions in the semiconductor and telecom industries in Canada and the US. He is currently Vice President, RF and Microwave Components for Richardson Electronics Ltd., LaFox, IL.

**Bill Murphy** received his BS degree in Electrical Engineering (BSEE) from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign in 1981, his MBA degree from the University of Chicago in 1984, and his MSEE degree from the Illinois Institute of Technology (IIT) in 1987. He is currently the Technical Marketing Manager for Richardson Electronics Ltd., LaFox, IL.

## IN-STOCK ...And Ready For Immediate Delivery



**Customers Trust Narda to Maintain the Product Inventory They Need.**

For decades Narda has built its microwave components to industry forecasts and inventories over 1000 different models, so you don't have to...thus saving you overhead costs. Most models are in stock, and if not, are available on a defined schedule. Our multi-million dollar product inventory is a reflection of our customer centered business philosophy. All customer orders are processed and shipped promptly. **Narda... the best possible service, combined with engineering and manufacturing excellence.**

**narda**  
microwave-east

The Most Trusted Link to RF & Microwave Solutions.

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711  
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com  
www.nardamicrowave.com



# Find it Fast



**Over 95 Supplier Storefronts**

**on the  
NEW  
www.rell.com**

**Engineer-Focused Navigation™ system  
provides quick, easy access to:**

- New & Featured Products
- Product Category & Part Detail Pages
- Data Sheets
- Application Notes
- Selector Guides
- White Papers
- Franchised Locations
- Supplier Web Sites

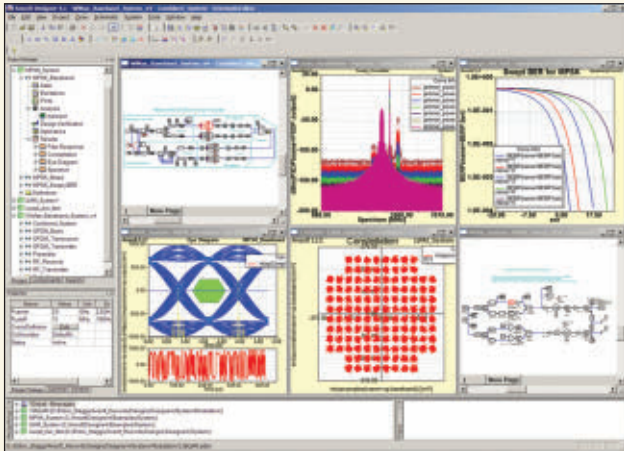


 **Richardson Electronics**





# ANSOFT DESIGNER/ NEXXIM VERSION 5.0



▲ Fig. 1 March 2001 Microwave Journal cover featuring Ansoft Designer.

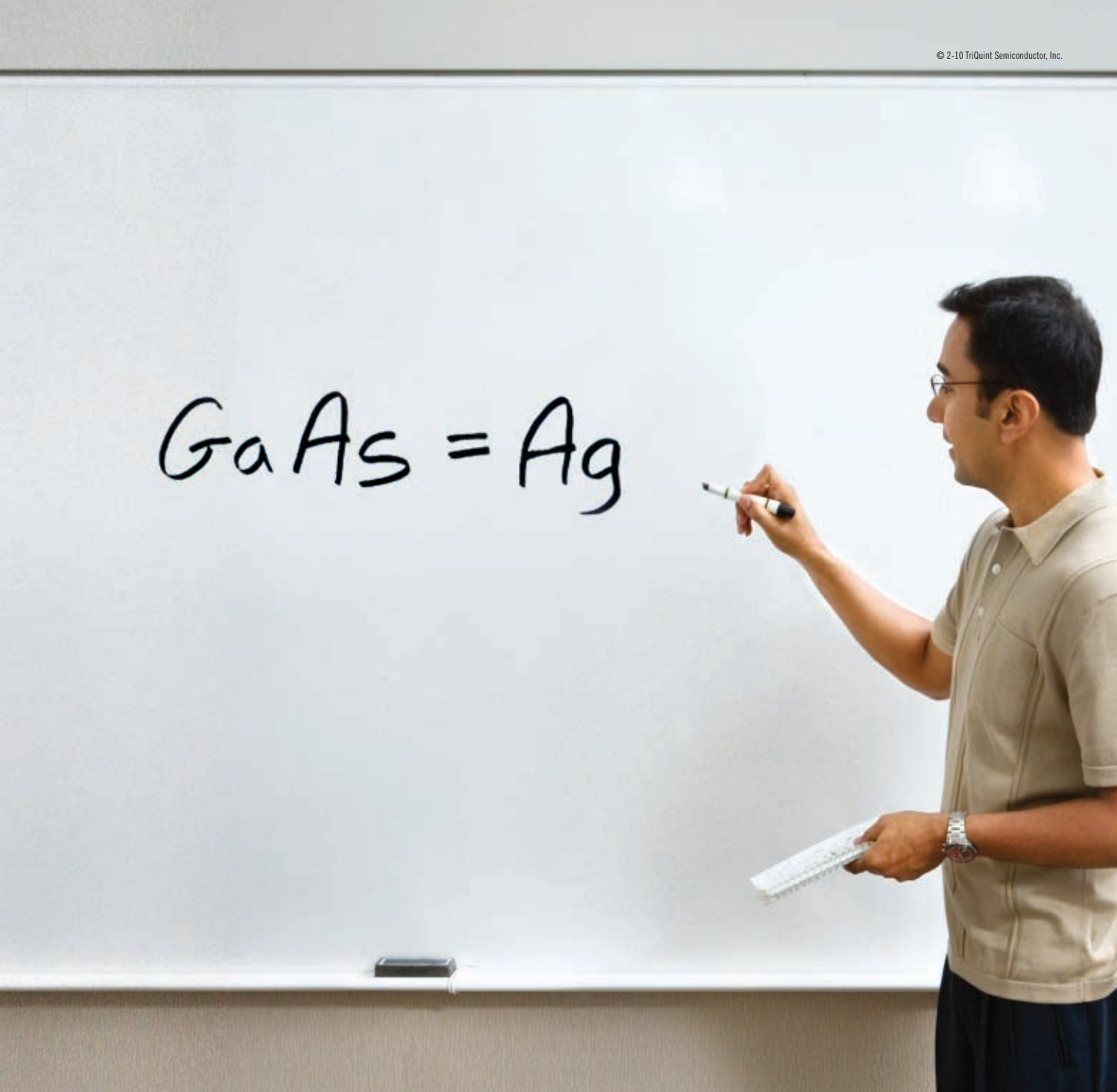
Ansoft Designer was introduced to the RF/microwave industry when “The New World of Communications Design Software” appeared as a cover feature in *Microwave Journal* back in March 2001 (see **Figure 1**). Ansoft, now a division of ANSYS Inc., had developed a new design environment from the ground up, to integrate what had been separate circuit, system and planar EM simulation products. The product addressed high frequency design by offering a hierarchical approach to simulating complex distributed networks directly within the context of a circuit (including nonlinear devices, i.e. transistors and diodes) and/or system-level (behavioral models) analysis.

Ansoft Designer incorporated a number of innovations into the design environment’s user-interface, providing circuit designers with unprecedented access to the company’s core competency in electromagnetic simulation. The so-called “Solver-on-Demand” feature allowed engineers to characterize passive interconnects in situ using the software’s planar EM solver. Direct access of the planar solver to a parameterized physical design within the circuit simulation would change the role of an EM simulator from verification tool to a full-fledged design optimization tool.

The roadmap for Ansoft Designer called for developing dynamic links to Ansoft’s other 3D electromagnetic simulation products (HFSS and SIwave) and replacing the circuit simulation technology (Serenade) with a new high-capacity

ANSOFT CORP.  
Pittsburgh, PA




$$\text{GaAs} = \text{Ag}$$

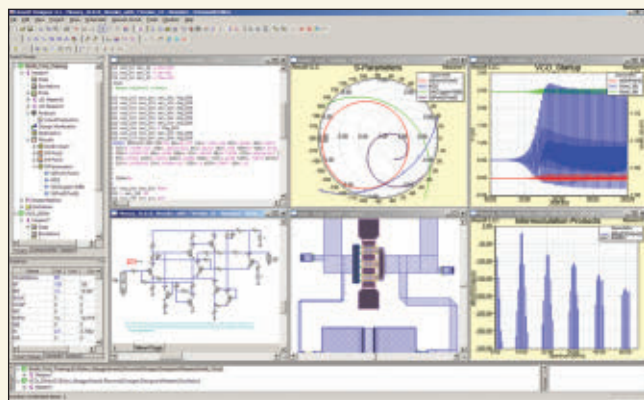
**Impossible? But it all adds up.** TriQuint Semiconductor is celebrating its silver anniversary. Since 1985, we've worked hand-in-hand with engineers and scientists around the world using innovative technologies like GaAs in mobile device, defense, aerospace and networking communications. Join in the celebration of our future together, and you may even win a cool gadget powered by TriQuint technology. **Get into the equation at [www.triquint.com/innovation](http://www.triquint.com/innovation).**



*Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®*

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-109> or use RS# 109 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





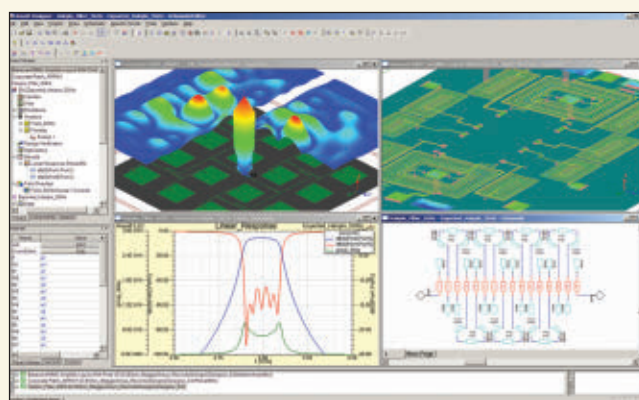
▲ Fig. 2 DesignerRF Circuit with schematic, netlist and layout design views: linear, transient (time-domain) and nonlinear (frequency-domain) intermodulation simulations.

circuit simulator developed by Ansoft called Nexxim, which was introduced in 2004. Combining the capabilities of HFSS and SIwave with Nexxim through the Ansoft Designer environment, Ansoft envisioned a solution for three specific application areas that required a set of tools capable of solving larger problems without sacrificing accuracy. The targeted applications included high-performance RF/microwave, Signal Integrity and RFIC designs that, due to the size and complexity of the passive structures, high transistor count and spectral density could not be addressed with existing simulation tools or had to be partitioned to reduce the problem size.

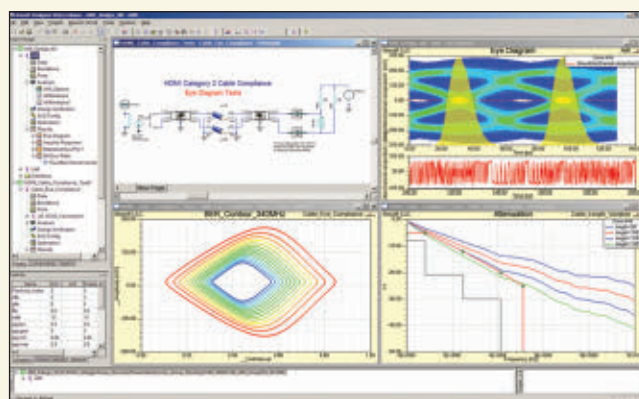
With the recent release of Ansoft Designer/Nexxim version 5.0, the company is expanding the product's focus beyond the needs of the most demanding, high-performance circuits in order to address a wider range of design problems. While the majority of high speed/frequency electronics require the functionality offered by the integration of circuit, system and EM simulators, many design problems do not. For instance, a planar antenna designer typically only needs an EM simulator, layout tool, optional schematic capture (depending if the design is based on a library of parts), design environment with plot generation and linear (and maybe transient) analyses. Unless the antenna is to be integrated with a power amplifier, the antenna designer will likely have no need for system-level or harmonic balance circuit simulation.

To address applications such as this, the product is now available in different suites with functionality bundled into sub-sets for specific design types, reducing potential gaps between tool capability and designer requirements. The three RF product suites are DesignerRF, DesignerRF Circuit and DesignerRF PlanarEM. The two product suites targeting signal integrity designs are DesignerSI and DesignerSI Circuit.

The DesignerRF product suite is tailored to the needs of engineers who design radio frequency integrated circuits (RFIC), monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC), wireless transmission, system-on-chip (SoC), and other RF and microwave devices. Designers can choose between the full set of functions available with DesignerRF or targeted functionality with DesignerRF Circuit (no planar EM capability; see **Figure 2**) or DesignerRF PlanarEM (no system or nonlinear circuit analyses; see **Figure 3**). This bundling allows



▲ Fig. 3 Designer PlanarEM showing field plots (of MMIC with radiating on-chip inductors) and linear frequency response hairpin filter.



▲ Fig. 4 DesignerSI showing HDMI (category 2) cable compliance eye diagram test, bit error rate contours, and cable attenuation vs. length and frequency.

companies with limited budgets to acquire just the necessary functionality for their particular product development needs. New enhancements for RF and microwave design include:

- System simulator integrated in circuit design with base-band and envelope simulation of advanced communication systems
- Filter synthesis tool that generates ideal and physical filters for circuit and EM tools
- Library expansion through downloadable vendor libraries as well as physical library expansion along with the latest active industry models
- EM improvements with design hierarchy, post-processing variables, thick conductor Q enhancements and parametric snapshot improvements with dynamic links

The DesignerSI product suite is ideal for engineers designing high-speed electronic interfaces including XAUI™, XFI, Serial ATA, PCI Express™, HDMI™, DDR, DDR2 and DDR3. Engineers using DesignerSI can leverage its optimization algorithms, design of experiments, tuning and post-processing capabilities for key signal-integrity metrics, such as time-domain reflectometry (TDR), bit-error-rate (BER), timing analysis and eye diagrams (see **Figure 4**). All SI analyses can dynamically link to rigorous electromagnetic extraction. New signal integrity analysis features include:

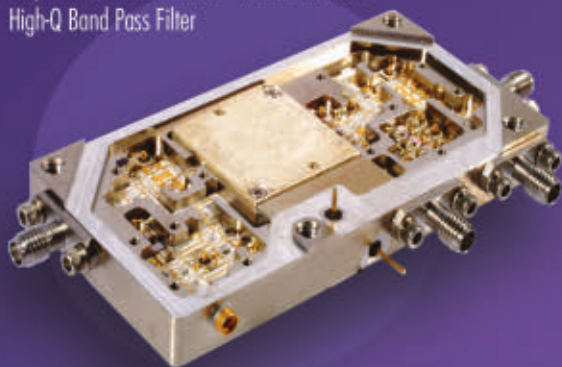
- IBIS-AMI simulation: fully supports the latest IBIS standard, enabling fast behavioral modeling of electronic



# AML's Low Phase Noise Integrated Microwave Assemblies

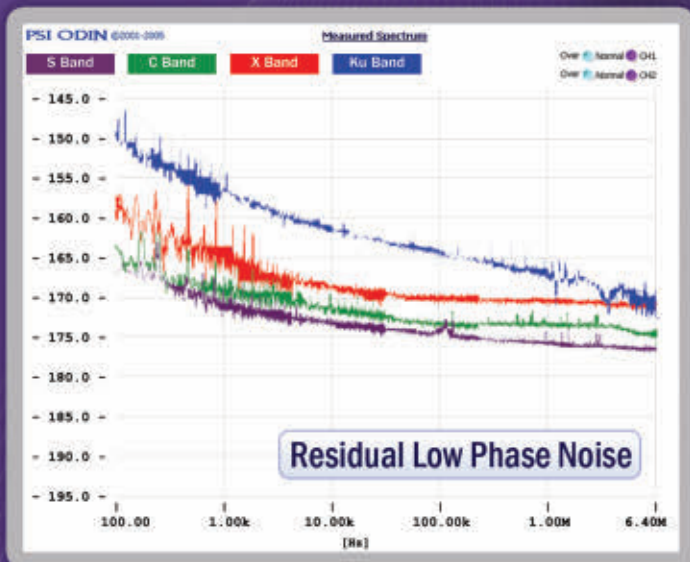
## IMA for Low Phase Noise Oscillator

Amplifiers • Phase Shifter • Power Detectors •  
High-Q Band Pass Filter



## Broadband Microwave Repeater

Low Noise & Medium Power Amplifiers •  
Attenuators • Limiter • Switches • VCO •  
Detector • Equalizer • Filter



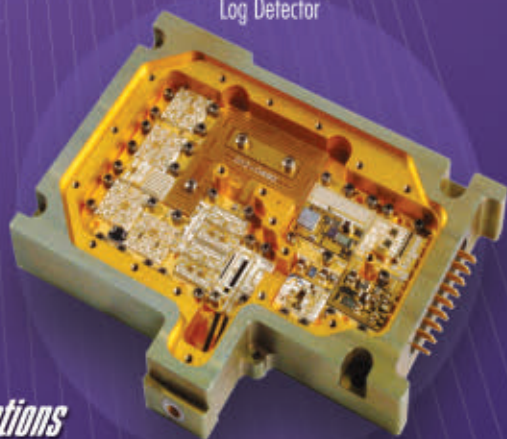
## EW Switched Amplifier Assembly

Broadband Amplifiers • Switches • Logic  
& Control • Temperature Compensation  
Circuit



## High Power Low Phase Noise Assembly

Power Amplifiers • Digital Attenuators • Pulse  
Gate • Temperature Compensation Circuit •  
Log Detector



**AML**  
Communications

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-8> or use RS# 8 at  
[www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

1000 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo • California 93012  
Phone: 805.388.1345 • Fax: 805.484.2191 • [www.amlj.com](http://www.amlj.com) • email: [sales@amlj.com](mailto:sales@amlj.com)



## MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT

systems with silicon vendor-supplied driver and receiver models

- QuickEye™ and VerifEye™ enhancements: separate rise/fall step responses, step response parallel processing, improved BER noise floor and enhanced jitter algorithms
- Design of experiments: large data handling, statistical eye plotting and text array variable support
- Reporter improvements: statistical eye, mixed mode reporting and network data explorer enhancements
- Model enhancements: S and W elements wizard, MATLAB™ models, S model caching and multi-source components

By focusing on the most challenging of high frequency design problems, Ansoft has developed a suite of products with impressive accuracy, capacity and speed. The performance of these combined products has made the Ansoft solution very widely used in the signal integrity community and niche RFIC applications. Since their initial release, the Ansoft Designer/Nexxim products have addressed these high-performance markets with regular, timely feature developments and product releases. With the new reconfigured product suites, the company is able to offer portions of this functionality which may be better aligned with the varied needs of the broader RF/microwave design community.

**Ansoft Corp.,**  
Pittsburgh, PA (412) 261-3200,  
[www.ansoft.com](http://www.ansoft.com).

RS No. 301

## Coming Up in MWJ:

### MARCH

- Test & Measurement Focus
- Cables & Connectors  
Special Supplement

### APRIL

## MTT-S IMS SHOW ISSUE

*Contact your sales representative for details on special advertising features*

# High Performance 18-40 GHz SDLVA !

**NEW!**

## Best in Class Log Accuracy and Linearity into the Millimeter Wave Range

From Microsemi's RF Integrated Solutions team comes this new full-featured Successive Detection Log Video Amplifier for applications requiring an extended dynamic range in a highly ruggedized housing.

Provides signal sensitivity approaching the thermal noise floor, while maintaining excellent thermal stability for early warning radar receivers, threat detection equipment, electronic countermeasures and missile guidance systems.

Microsemi RFIS is AS-9100 and ISO-9001 Certified, delivering components and subassemblies from 100 MHz to 110 GHz.

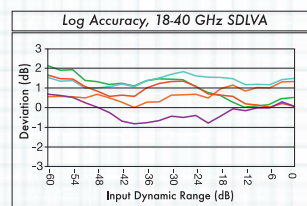
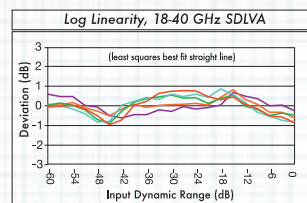


**Microsemi**  
RF Integrated Solutions

[www.microsemi-rfis.com](http://www.microsemi-rfis.com)

### MSDA 81840

- High Dynamic Range
- Excellent Log Accuracy
- Fast Video Response
- Military Temperature Range
- Hermetically Sealed
- Reverse Voltage Protection

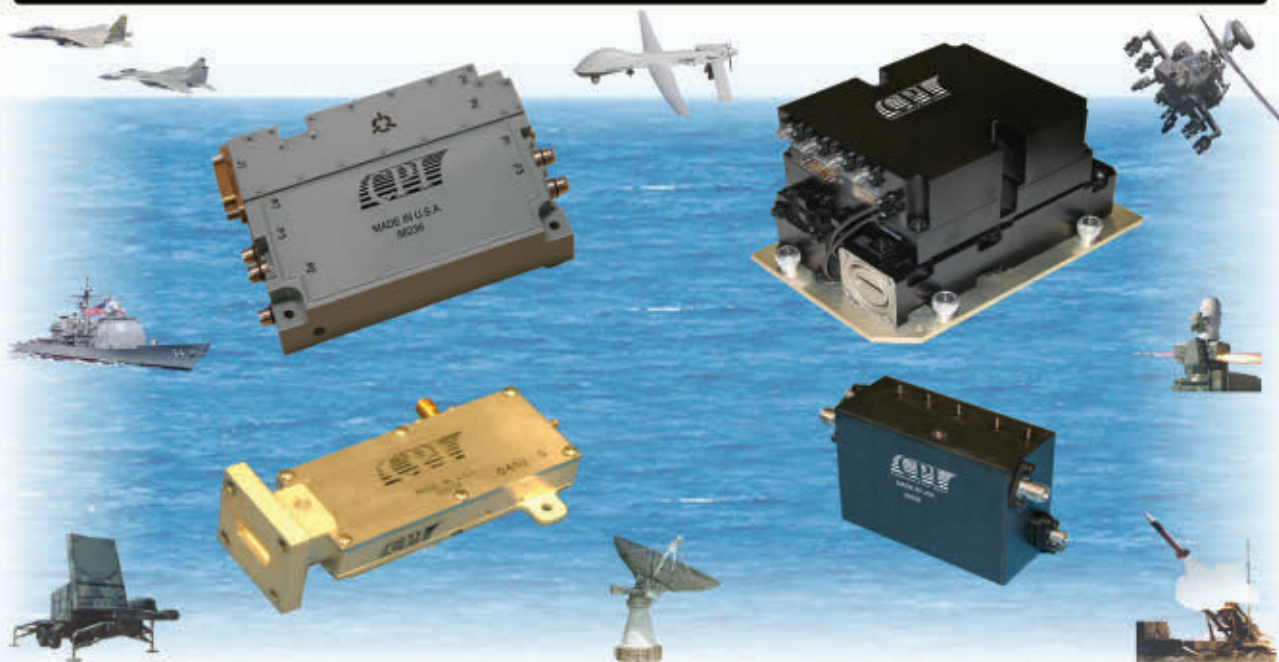


Amplifiers / Frequency Multipliers / LO Distribution Assemblies / Converters / Build-to-Print Hybrid Chip and Wire Modules

© 2010 Microsemi Corporation



# Integrated Microwave Assemblies



*Communications & Power Industries*

ve industry.

Phone:

ronics



# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-18> or use RS# 18 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)







## US Air Force/Lockheed Martin Team Complete Environmental Testing of Missile Warning Satellite

**A** joint US Air Force/Lockheed Martin-led team announced that it has successfully completed thermal vacuum testing of the first Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) geosynchronous (GEO-1) satellite, one of the most significant program milestones that validates spacecraft performance in a simulated space environment. The US Air Force's SBIRS program is designed to provide early warning of missile launches, and simultaneously provide important capabilities to other missions, including missile defense, technical intelligence and battlespace awareness.

Conducted inside Lockheed Martin's Dual Entry Large Thermal Altitude (DELTA) chamber, the test verified spacecraft functionality and performance in a vacuum environment where the satellite was thoroughly tested at the extreme hot and cold temperatures it will experience in space. Thermal vacuum testing represents the last of several critical environmental test phases that validate the overall satellite design, quality of workmanship and survivability during space vehicle launching and on-orbit operations.

With the completion of spacecraft environmental testing, Lockheed Martin will now perform final factory work on the satellite and execute a series of integrated spacecraft and system tests to ensure the vehicle is ready for flight. The first SBIRS GEO spacecraft is planned for delivery

*...the test verified spacecraft functionality and performance in a vacuum environment...*

to Cape Canaveral Air Force Station in late 2010, where it will then undergo final processing and preparation for launch aboard an Atlas V launch vehicle.

The SBIRS team is led by the Space Based Infrared Systems Wing at the US Air Force Space

and Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles Air Force Base, CA. Lockheed Martin Space Systems Co., Sunnyvale, CA, is the SBIRS prime contractor, with Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems, Azusa, CA, as the payload integrator. Air Force Space Command operates the SBIRS system.

## Raytheon Receives \$1.1 B Order to Advance Taiwan's Patriot Capability

**R**aytheon Co. has received Foreign Military Sales contract awards totaling \$1.1 B to fund new production of the combat-proven Patriot Air and Missile Defense System for Taiwan. The awards include ground-system hardware through an initial contract valued at \$965.6 M and an initial spares contract valued at \$134.4 M.

"The Patriot system is a vital element to providing superior integrated air and missile defense capabilities for the protection of Taiwan," said Daniel L. Smith, President of Raytheon Integrated Defense Systems (IDS). "Raytheon has provided advanced technology, innovation and support in Taiwan for more than 40 years, and we are honored to continue that partnership today and in the future."

The US Army Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL, issued the contract for new-production Patriot fire units that will include new advances in technology, improved man-machine interface and reduced life-cycle costs. Raytheon is the prime contractor for both domestic and international Patriot Air and Missile Defense Systems and system integrator for Patriot Advanced Capability-3 missiles. Work under these contracts will be performed at the Raytheon IDS Integrated Air Defense Center, Andover, MA; El Paso, TX; and Huntsville, AL. The company is supported by a global team of suppliers to the Patriot System.

*The awards include ground-system hardware through an initial contract valued at \$965.6 M...*

## Northrop Grumman Begins Full Rate Production of New Radar for B-2 Bomber

**T**he nation's fleet of B-2 stealth bombers will all receive a new Northrop Grumman Corp.-developed radar system following the US Air Force's decision to authorize full-rate production of the units by the company's Radar Modernization Program (RMP). The decision, made by the assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Acquisition (acting), allows Northrop Grumman to begin fabrication of the balance of radar units needed to outfit the entire fleet. Those units will be produced as the final installment of the \$468 M RMP contract awarded to the company by the Air Force in December 2008.

Northrop Grumman is the Air Force's prime contractor for the B-2, the flagship of the nation's long range arsenal, and one of the most survivable aircraft in the world.

"Putting this new radar on America's flight line helps ensure that the B-2 fleet is ready day or night to protect the nation's interests worldwide," said Dave Mazur, Vice President and B-2 Program Manager for Northrop Grumman. "The new radar also makes it easier for our modernization team to add additional mission capabilities to the jet in the future."

Northrop Grumman is currently producing radar units authorized under the RMP low rate initial production program, added Mazur. The company is also installing radar

Go to [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com) for more defense news items





### **Northrop Grumman is the Air Force's prime contractor for the B-2...**

that incorporates technology improvements that have occurred since the B-2 was originally designed in the early 1980s. Raytheon Space & Airborne Systems, El Segundo, CA, developed the new radar hardware under contract to Northrop Grumman. The units include a new advanced electronically scanned array antenna, a power supply and a modified receiver/exciter.

### **Harris Receives Order to Provide HF Radio Systems to US DoD**

**H**arris Corp., an international communications and information technology company, has received a \$228 M order from the US Marine Corps to provide Falcon II AN/VRC-104 high-frequency radio systems for use in US Department of Defense (DoD) MRAP-All Terrain Vehicles (M-ATV). The contract was awarded by the US Marine Corps-Systems Command on behalf of the Joint

units in operational B-2s as part of the RMP system development and demonstration phase. The B-2 radar modernization program replaces the aircraft's original radar system with one

MRAP Vehicle Program.

"The Department of Defense will use the AN/VRC-104 radio system to provide reliable, secure beyond line-of-sight terrestrial communications for this new class of armored vehicle," said Steve Marschilok, President, Department of Defense Business, Harris RF Communications. "Beyond line-of-sight communications—such as HF and tactical satellite—are essential in Afghanistan because of its mountainous terrain. M-ATVs are playing a crucial role in the Afghanistan war, and we're pleased the DoD has again recognized our radios as the best choice for this urgent and important mission."

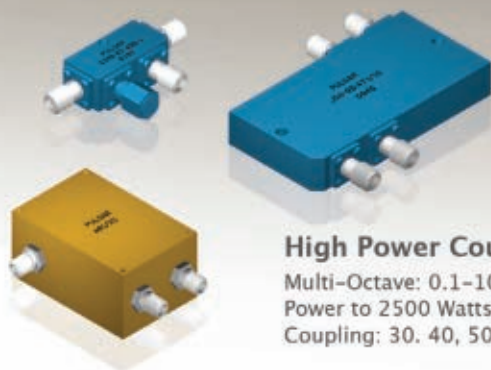
The AN/VRC-104 is a vehicular transceiver/amplifier that includes the AN/PRC-150(C), the only Type-1 certified HF radio available today. Harris HF radios are in widespread use by all branches of the US Department of Defense and allies around the world. Harris was recognized previously by the DoD for outstanding performance in delivering more than 10,000 radio systems to the original MRAP program.

*"Beyond line-of-sight communications ...are essential in Afghanistan because of its mountainous terrain"*

# directional couplers & hybrids

**Quick Delivery  
Customization available**

**Up to 40 GHz  
& 2500 Watts**



**High Power Couplers**  
Multi-Octave: 0.1–1000 MHz  
Power to 2500 Watts  
Coupling: 30, 40, 50 dB

#### **Stripline Couplers**

Octave, Multi-Octave  
0.25–40 GHz  
Coupling: 6, 10, 20, 30 dB  
Single and Dual Couplers  
SMA and N Connectors  
High Isolation  
Low Insertion Loss

#### **Hybrids**

90° & 180°  
Multi-Octave Coverage  
0.25–20 GHz  
Low Loss  
Excellent Ampl. Balance  
Orthogonal Phase  
SMA and N Connectors  
High Power Available

**PULSAR**  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION



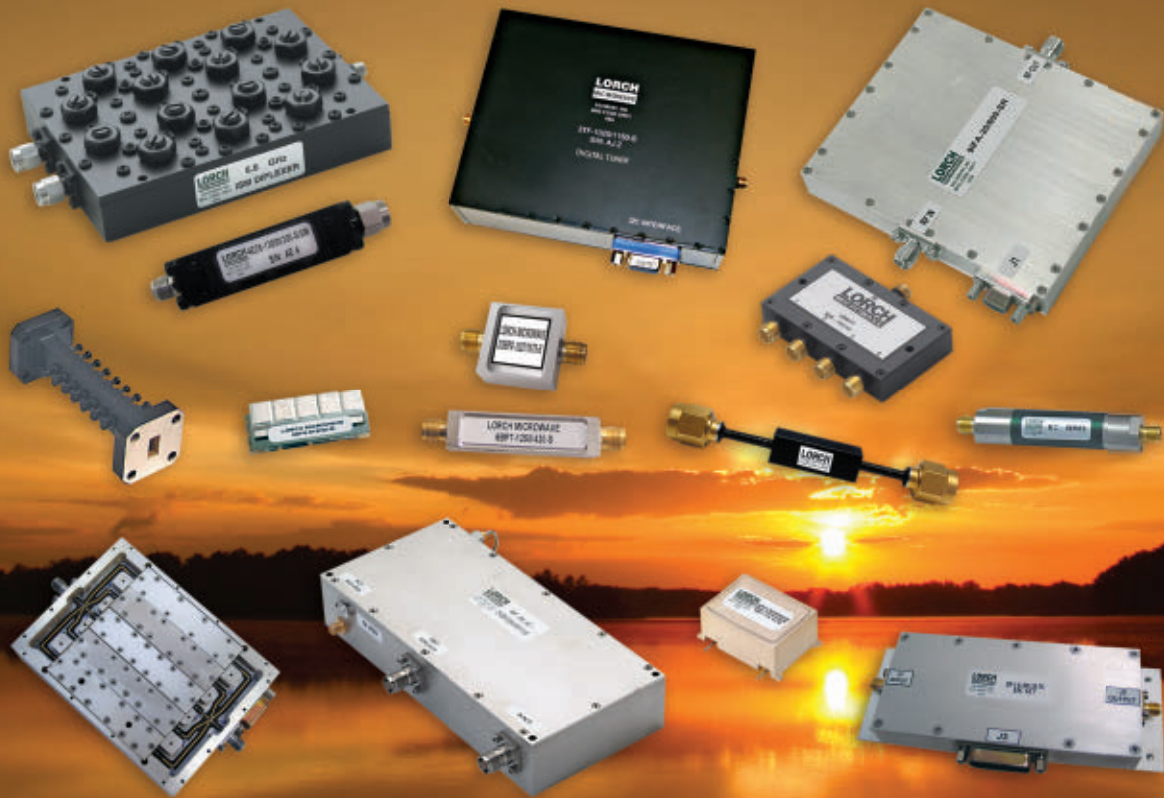
[www.pulsarmicrowave.com](http://www.pulsarmicrowave.com)

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com





# Smart Solutions for Challenging Applications



**Lorch Microwave offers more than four decades of experience** as an RF and microwave industry leader in product performance, innovation and reliability. By incorporating the latest design and manufacturing technology with the flexibility to meet each customer's unique requirements, we deliver the highest quality products quickly and affordably, whether standard or custom, on time and on budget. Our talented team of sales and application engineers along with our global representatives from 34 sales offices worldwide stands ready to provide solutions for even the most demanding military, space and commercial applications. Give us a call to discuss your challenge.

**LORCH**  
**MICROWAVE**

Salisbury, MD 21802 · USA · 800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100  
Brackenhorne Y08 6EL, UK · Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755  
[www.lorch.com](http://www.lorch.com)

**smiths**  
bringing technology to life

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-48> or use RS# 48 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## Searching High & Low?

Look no further.

Reactel has your High Power Lowpass Filters for all of your amplification requirements.

Visit [www.reactel.com/hi-low](http://www.reactel.com/hi-low) for details.

Searching

# High & Low



### Passband

### Rejection Points

20 - 30 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 40 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 60 - 400 MHz
20 - 45 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 60 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 90 - 600 MHz
20 - 75 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 90 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 135 - 600 MHz
20 - 115 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 150 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 250 - 600 MHz
20 - 150 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 200 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 300 - 600 MHz
20 - 220 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 300 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 450 - 900 MHz
20 - 335 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 440 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 660 - 1400 MHz
20 - 500 MHz, minimum	$\geq 35$ dB @ 670 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 1005 - 2000 MHz
20 - 700 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 980 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 1470 - 2000 MHz
20 - 1010 MHz, minimum	$\geq 35$ dB @ 1400 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 2100 - 3000 MHz
20 - 1400 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 2000 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 3000 - 4200 MHz
20 - 2000 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 2800 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 4200 - 5000 MHz
20 - 3000 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 3940 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 5910 - 6000 MHz

### Common Specifications

- IL:  $\leq 0.3$  dB @ PB
- VSWR:  $\leq 1.25:1$  @ Passband
- Power: 2000 W CW
- Connectors: SC or Type N

\* These units are customizable to your exact specifications.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • E-mail [catalog@reactel.com](mailto:catalog@reactel.com) to receive your Reactel Product Catalog or go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your copy today.







### SANITAS Project to Strengthen German Competitiveness

**T**he SANITAS (“Enabling safer systems by a new collaborative verification methodology across the entire value chain”) project, which aims to strengthen German competitiveness by developing processes and verification methods for more flexible and secure automated manufacturing, has been launched by leading German companies. Under the project management of Infineon Technologies there are nine partners—research institutes and companies from the semiconductor, automotive and industrial automation sectors—that will work to complete research by September 2012.

The SANITAS project is being funded by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) to the sum of about €7.3 M as part of the German government’s High-tech Strategy and its Information and Communication Technology 2020 (ICT 2020) Program, which aims, among other things, to extend the development of electronic systems as ‘enabling’ technology for electronics.

The work carried out within the SANITAS project will create a basis for increasing the flexibility of complex microelectronics-aided

*...SANITAS project will create a basis for increasing the flexibility of complex microelectronics-aided systems...*

systems, for example, in production automation and automotive electronics. One goal is to develop a collaborative verification methodology that can be applied beginning as early as in the development phase of system components

and carried through the entire value-added chain; from the semiconductor provider to the system manufacturer whose production facilities use the newly developed chips. The benefit of the verification methodology is that faults can be detected even before production of the system components.

The project partners will work on new modelling processes that should allow suppliers to develop virtual reference models of their components. Using these models, system manufacturers can ‘assemble’ their production systems on a computer to test and correct them before actually constructing the systems. The developed methods are also intended for use in areas other than industrial automation, for example, in the communication and automotive sectors.

### Key Milestone Observed by ALMA

**A**fter more than ten years of design and construction by scientists and engineers across the globe, the Atacama Large Millimetre/submillimetre Array (ALMA) has passed a key milestone, known as ‘phase closure’, crucial for the high quality images that will be the

trademark of this new tool for astronomy. Engineers and astronomers have, for the first time, successfully linked three of the observatory’s antennas at the 5,000 m elevation observing site in northern Chile.

ALMA, an international astronomy facility, is a partnership of Europe, North America and East Asia in cooperation with the Republic of Chile. The successful linking of the antenna trio was a key test of the

full electronic and software system now being installed, and its success anticipates the future capabilities of the observatory. When complete, ALMA will have at least 66 high-tech antennas operating together as an ‘interferometer’, working as a single, huge telescope, with an effective diameter exceeding 10 miles, probing the sky in the millimetre and submillimetre wavelengths of light.



The combination of the signals received at the individual antennas is crucial to achieve images of astronomical sources of unprecedented quality at its designed observing wavelengths. The three-antenna linkup is a critical step towards the observatory’s operations as an interferometer. Although the first, successful measurements employing just two antennas were obtained at the ALMA high site from October 2009, the addition of the third antenna is a leap of vital importance into the future of the observatory. Several additional antennas will be installed on the Chajnantor plateau over the next year and beyond, allowing astronomers to start producing early scientific results with the ALMA system around 2011.

### ARTHUR Radar System for Italian Army

**D**efence and security company Saab has signed a contract valued at approximately €46 M for the sale of its ARTHUR Weapon Locating System (WLS) to the Italian Army. The order was obtained in collaboration with the Italian partner Selex Sistemi Integrati, who will supply the command and communications solution, while Saab will supply the radar system.

The contract, which is a basic order with the opportunity for future expansion, also comprises associated logistics with training, installation and support. Delivery is scheduled to take place over the next three years

*The three-antenna linkup is a critical step towards the observatory’s operations as an interferometer*



*“Highly-functional weapon locating systems have become an increasingly important component in peacekeeping missions...”*

to increased protection for friendly forces and the civilian population.

Commenting on the significance of the deployment of the radar system, Lennart Joelsson, Business Unit Manager, Saab Microwave Systems, said, “Highly-functional weapon locating systems have become an increasingly important component in peacekeeping missions throughout the world, both for ensuring that peace accords are being upheld, and for the protection of own personnel.”

and the Italian Army will be using the system for international assignments.

The ARTHUR radar system locates incoming enemy projectiles and missiles. The system provides information about the firing position and point of impact, and can simultaneously direct countermeasures.

It therefore contributes

## Motorola Sells MIRS to Altice

**M**otorola Inc. has signed a definitive agreement to sell its Israel-based Motorola Integrated Radio System (MIRS)

to the Altice Group, a European investor in media and telecommunications. Utilizing Motorola's iDEN technology, MIRS provides telecommunications

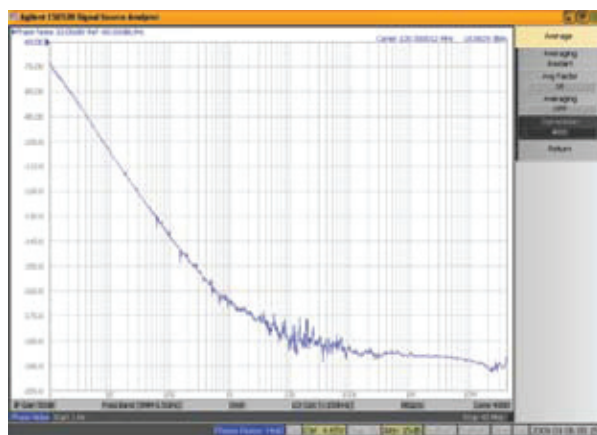
solutions to a wide range of customers in Israel including health services, fire and rescue, and transportation.

Currently serving approximately 500,000 subscribers, MIRS was established in 1998 and has been a subsidiary of Motorola's Enterprise Mobility Solutions business, which serves both commercial enterprises and government and public safety customers around the world.

Gene Delaney, President of Motorola Enterprise Mobility Solutions, stated, “We are confident MIRS is a good fit for the Altice Group, an investor in media and telecommunications companies who has experience in pursuing growth opportunities in Israel's communication industry.”

*“We are confident MIRS is a good fit for the Altice Group”*

# Keep the noise down!



**OCXOF Series** Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	10Hz	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz	100kHz offsets
level 1	-100	-135	-162	-176	-182 dBc/Hz
level E	-102	-137	-164	-178	-182 dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

**Pascall**  
thinking inside the box

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300  
Fax +44(0)1983 564708  
e-mail [mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk](mailto:mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk)  
[www.pascall.co.uk](http://www.pascall.co.uk)



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics



# TINY TOUGHEST MIXERS UNDER THE SUN



**Rugged, tiny ceramic SIM mixers** from <sup>\$4<sup>95</sup></sup> *ea. qty. 1000* offer unprecedented wide band, high frequency performance while maintaining low conversion loss, high isolation, and high IP3.

**Over 21 models IN STOCK** are available to operate from an LO level of your choice, +7, +10, +13, and +17 dBm. So regardless of the specific frequency band of your applications, narrow or wide band, there is a tiny SIM RoHS compliant mixer to select from 100 kHz to 20 GHz. Built to operate in tough



environments, including high ESD levels, the SIM mixers are competitively priced for military, industrial, and commercial applications. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

**Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969**

U.S. Patent # 7,027,795  RoHS compliant

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

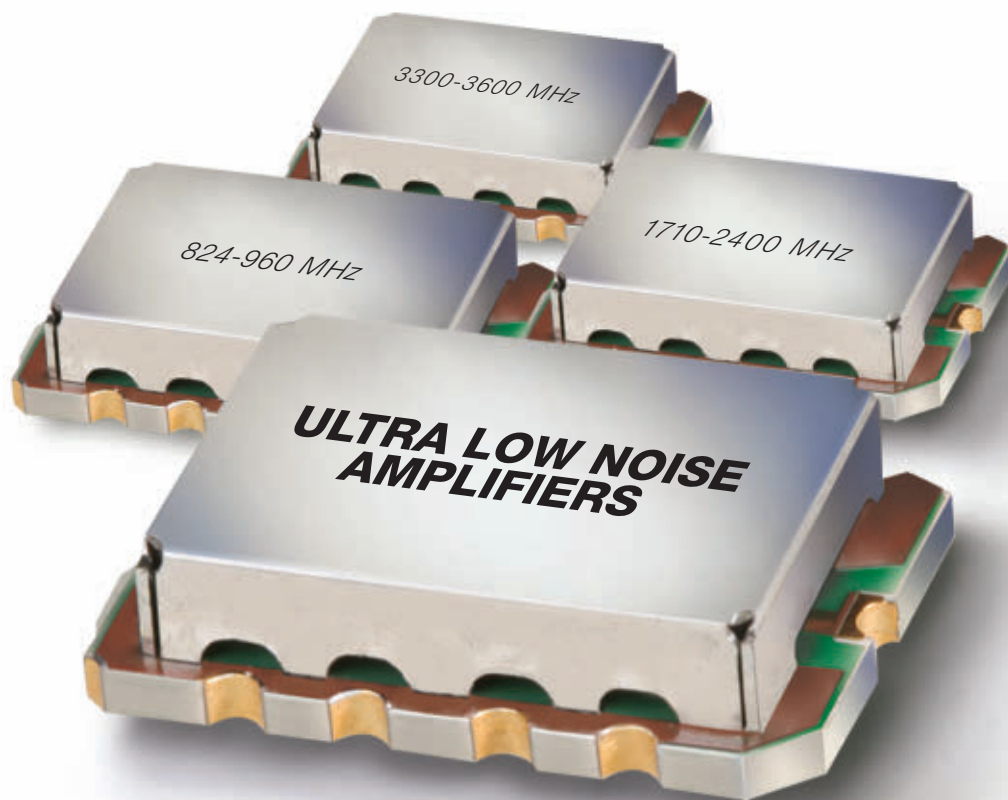


**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-61> or use RS# 61 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

428 rev D





# Drop-In LNAs

**450-6000 MHz** <sup>as low as</sup> **0.55 dB NF** **\$995** from <sup>ea. qty. 5-49</sup>

The TAMP series of LNAs not only eliminates the need for designers to optimize low noise transistor bias and matching circuitry, but they're also optimized to give superior performance of **ultra low noise** and high dynamic range in a self contained, drop-in, compact metal-shielded case. The case PCB area is smaller than most LNA transistor designs with external circuitry.

The TAMPs do not require any external elements, are unconditionally stable, and are matched to 50Ω input/output. They're the ideal mix of flexibility, efficiency, and price and come in a single, integrated component ready to drop-in to your assembly board.

#### TAMP Typical Specifications

MODEL	Frequency, GHz	NF, dB	Gain, dB	Max Output, dBm	Price \$ (5-49)
TAMP-960LN+	.82-.96	0.55	18.0	16.5	9.95
TAMP-242LN+	1.7-2.4	0.65	13.0	17.0	9.95
TAMP-242GLN+	1.7-2.4	0.85	30.0	20.0	13.95
TAMP-272LN+	2.3-2.7	0.90	14.0	18.0	9.95
TAMP-362LN+	3.3-3.6	0.90	12.0	11.0	10.95
TAMP-362GLN+	3.3-3.6	0.90	20.0	16.0	14.95
TAMP-Custom	Customer to specify				

RoHS compliant

Visit us online at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) to view actual performance data for our complete line of new, all-in-one LNAs – the latest way Mini-Circuits continues to deliver on it's commitment to bring you more engineering value for your money.

**Mini-Circuits. Your partners for success since 1969.**

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-62> or use RS# 62 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## COMMERCIAL MARKET

Dan Massé, Associate Technical Editor

### Market Watch

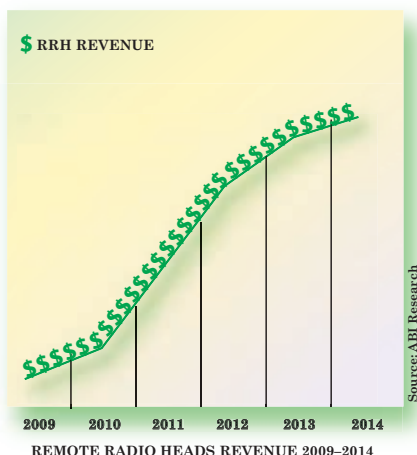
The end-of-life for a semiconductor product can leave OEMs of systems with long lifecycles scrambling for a supply of vital parts, forcing them into a difficult procurement situation. Some have turned to the so-called "gray market", a term that refers to the fraudulent manufacturing and distribution of counterfeit semiconductors. The danger of the gray market is that there is no guarantee of a continuous supply, authenticity, quality or reliability of the parts. One alternative is to redesign the component out of the system, but this can be costly or impossible if the original design team is no longer intact.

The ideal solution would be to find a drop-in replacement from a contractually-licensed manufacturer and authorized distributor. OEMs should be aware that such a service does exist. **Rochester Electronics** provides continuing manufacturing and customer support for semiconductor products that are being discontinued by the original manufacturer. As part of the Extension-of-Life™ process, the company acquires the original manufacturer's remaining inventory, including packaged devices, finished devices, die, intellectual property, tooling, test programs and test equipment, to provide continuous supply and extend the life of many semiconductor series. Semiconductor manufacturers such as AMD, Analog Devices, Fairchild, Freescale, Intel, Intersil, National, Texas Instruments and many others have authorized Rochester to provide continued manufacturing of devices that are no longer produced by the original manufacturer. Read more at [www.mwjournal.com/Rochester](http://www.mwjournal.com/Rochester).

### Billion Dollar Market for Remote Radio Heads in 2014

**T**he demands of cost reduction and greater efficiency in cellular base station design are leading to a rapidly growing market for remote radio heads. According to a new study from ABI Research, this market is on track to exceed a value of \$1 B in 2014. Cellular base stations

are now undergoing a design revolution; the trend is towards "distributed base stations" in which the RF portion (along with suitable processing and an optical interface) is placed into a weatherproof box mounted on



the tower near the antennas. This is the remote radio head.

Reducing operating costs is especially important now, so the remote radio head has become an integral part of these new distributed base stations. Remote radio heads are also very 'smart': almost all are software-controlled and can be configured remotely to handle a variety of technologies within a given air interface family. The result: greater efficiency, lower power consumption, and the possibility of placement in locations with coverage issues. A single distributed base station can even have multiple remote radio heads for MIMO operation.

To learn more about the remote radio heads market and how it may affect business models now and in the future, visit ABI Research's "Remote Radio Heads" study, which examines the ways in which radio heads will capture an increasing share within the BTS marketplace. It includes shipments and revenue forecasts for 2009-2014 segmented by air interface, as well as ASP and vendor market share data. It is part of the Mobile Networks Research Service.

### Wi-Fi Becomes Multimedia Interface of Choice for Consumer Entertainment Devices

**W**i-Fi has taken the entertainment device market by storm, with cameras, gaming devices (handheld and consoles), and personal media players (PMP) incorporating the technology within the past few years, reports In-Stat. Wi-Fi enabled entertainment device shipments will increase from 108.8 million in 2009 to 177.3 million in 2013.

"While a growing number of entertainment devices have Wi-Fi embedded, most product categories only have a few players—often with a single company dominating the market," says Victoria Fodale, In-Stat Analyst. "For gaming consoles and gaming devices, Nintendo dominates the market, selling 79 percent of Wi-Fi enabled consoles and 87 percent of Wi-Fi enabled handheld devices in 2009."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- Although the Apple iPod Touch clearly has the dominant Wi-Fi-enabled PMP market share, many vendors have offerings in the space including Archos, Chumby Industries, Com One, Commodore International, Cowon, Creative, Dell, Haier, iRiver, Logitech, Microsoft, Mintpass, Nokia, Philips, Polaroid, Revo, SanDisk, Sangean, Sirius, Slacker, Sony, Toshiba and Venzero.
- Nikon shipped 91 percent of Wi-Fi-enabled cameras in H1 2009.
- For the past several years all gaming consoles have had Wi-

*Wi-Fi enabled entertainment device shipments will increase... to 177.3 million in 2013*

Go to [www.mwjournal.com](http://www.mwjournal.com) for more commercial market news items



Fi embedded, which is a trend that will continue throughout the forecast period. The most significant variance in handhelds will be the type of Wi-Fi embedded. Beginning in 2010, these devices will begin shipping with 802.11n, while previously all devices were being shipped with 802.11b.

The research, "Wi-Fi in Entertainment Devices: Wi-Fi Becomes the Multimedia Interface of Choice," covers the worldwide market for entertainment devices with embedded Wi-Fi capability. It includes:

- Examination of the market for Wi-Fi in entertainment devices including drivers and barriers.
- Market share analysis of the gaming device market.
- Forecasts of worldwide WLAN chipset shipments and revenues through 2013.
- Profiles of major market players, including Microsoft, Nintendo, Sony, Apple, SanDisk, Nikon and Panasonic.

## RFaxis' WLAN RFeIC and High Gain Antenna to Boost B-Link's Solutions

**R**Faxis, a fabless semiconductor company focused on innovative, next-generation RF solutions for the wireless connectivity markets, announced that B-Link Electronic Ltd. has selected RFaxis' RFX2402 and RFX2402H RF Front-end Integrated Circuits (RFeIC™), along with the new RFaxis high-gain antenna solution, for integration into the B-Link family of WLAN products.

B-Link, established in 1997 and based in Shenzhen, China, is an ISO 9001:2000 electronics OEM with in-house R&D and design functions that innovates at a rate of one new product every quarter. B-Link's manufacturing and quality control facilities enable eight production lines, a portfolio of over 500 connectivity products and a broad line of popular WLAN solutions that serve global high volume demand in Asia, North America, South America, EMEA and Australia.

The fully integrated RFaxis RFX2402 RFeIC comes complete on a single silicon die with a linear power amplifier that delivers state-of-the-art EVM power, a low-noise amplifier, a TX/RX switching circuit, a power detector, harmonic filters and impedance matching.

The RFaxis high-gain/high-power solution for B-Link includes the RFaxis RFX2402H RFeIC designed for WLAN client devices, such as USB dongles, as well as server devices, such as wireless routers and access points. By leveraging the RFX2402H high power and high sensitivity attributes together with an optimally matched RFaxis high-gain/omni-directional antenna, this total RFaxis front-end solution enables a highly reliable wireless connection over extended distances for any mobile WLAN device.

*"B-Link...  
innovates at a rate  
of one new product  
every quarter"*



**SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.**

*Hi-Rel By Design*

**SHP seals are identifiable in many ways:**

- **The uniformity of the solder joint when installed**
- **The uniformity and fire polish of the glass**
- **The absence of voids and cracks in the glass**
- **The quality and consistency of plating**
- **The success of the companies who use them**

**Call us today for your FREE SAMPLES!**

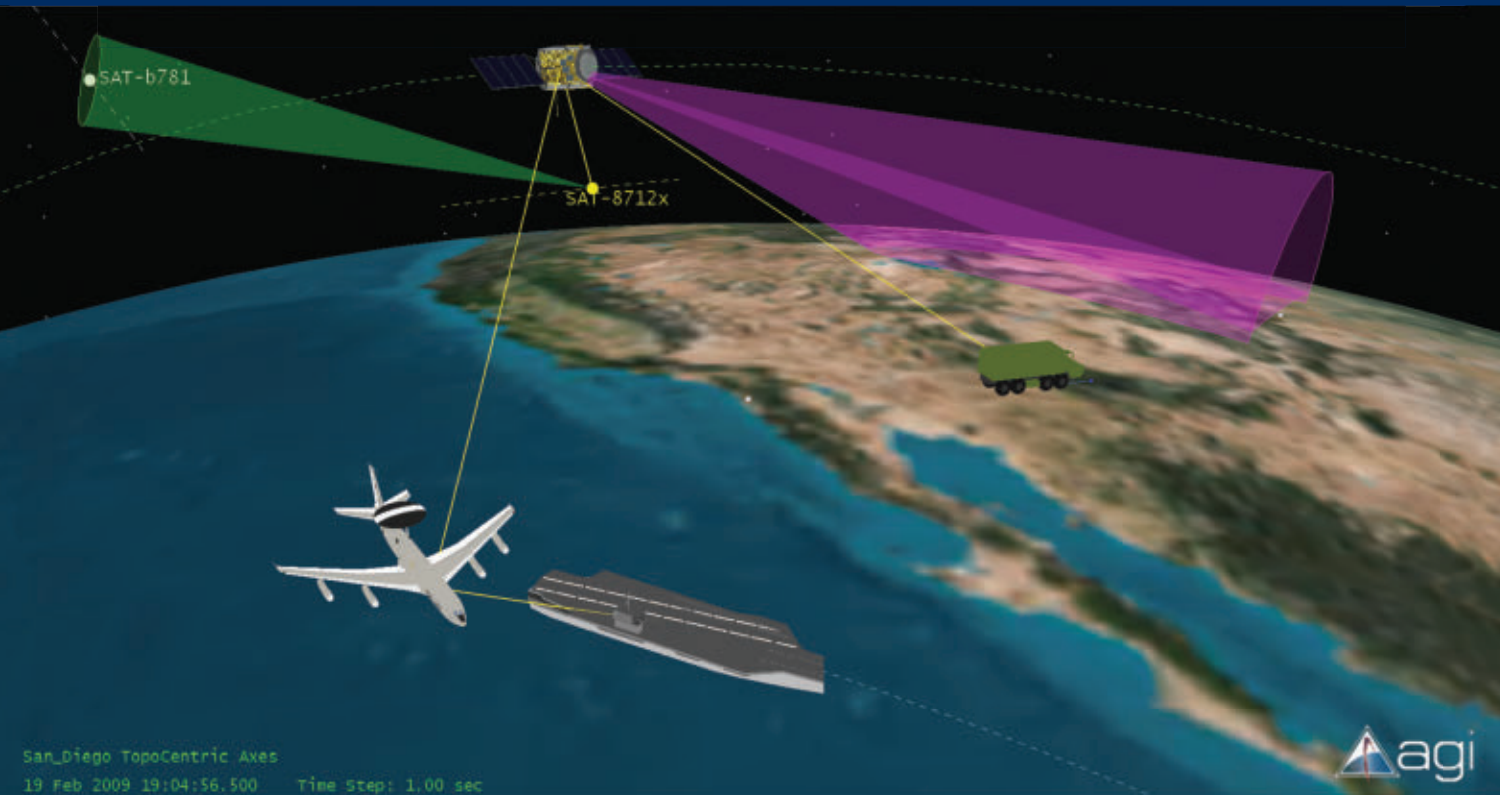
39 Souhegan Street – P.O. Box 269, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086 TEL (603)654-2002 FAX (603)654-2533  
email: [sales@shp-seals.com](mailto:sales@shp-seals.com) - website: [www.shp-seals.com](http://www.shp-seals.com)



# RF Channel Simulation

*When communications really count*

DOPPLER • DELAY • PATH LOSS • NOISE • INTERFERENCE



The RT Logic T400CS Channel Simulator adds dynamic, phase-continuous, physics-compliant signal and carrier Doppler shift, delay, path loss, noise and interference to the signals you test with.



Develop and test realistically, thoroughly, quickly and easily, under the most punishing RF and complex motion conditions imaginable - *without ever leaving the lab.*

- Flight and ground system assurance
- Performance and functional verification
- Compliance and regression testing

INTEGRAL SYSTEMS™

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-95> or use RS# 95 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

 **RT LOGIC**  
an Integral Systems Company

719-598-2801 • [sales@rtlogic.com](mailto:sales@rtlogic.com) • [www.rtlogic.com](http://www.rtlogic.com)





## AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Jennifer DiMarco, Staff Editor

### INDUSTRY NEWS

**Crane Co.**, a diversified manufacturer of highly engineered industrial products, and **Merrimac Industries Inc.**, a leader in the design and manufacture of RF microwave components, assemblies and micro-multifunction modules, announced that they have signed a definitive agreement for the acquisition of Merrimac by Crane. Crane will pay \$16.00 cash per share of common stock of Merrimac and associated common stock purchase rights. Under the terms of the agreement, Crane will commence a tender offer to acquire all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Merrimac, and this transaction, which is subject to the satisfaction of customary conditions, is expected to close in the first quarter of 2010. This transaction is valued at approximately \$52 M and represents a 40 percent premium to Merrimac shareholders based on the closing value of its common stock on December 22, 2009, and a premium of 70 percent based on Merrimac's most recent 20-day average closing price. The agreement has been approved by the boards of directors of both companies.

**Cree Inc.** announced that it has acquired a portfolio of patents and patent applications related to semi-insulating silicon carbide (SiC) material and power device technology from Daimler AG. The portfolio consists of approximately 20 patent families, including issued patents in the United States, Germany, Japan and China.

**Analog Devices Inc.** (ADI) has successfully completed operational improvements to lower cost and achieve greater wafer fabrication efficiencies for its proprietary analog, mixed-signal and MEMS manufacturing process technologies. The improvements to plants in Wilmington, MA, which were completed November 1, and Limerick, Ireland, finalized earlier last year, were part of a previously announced multi-year plan to ensure ADI's customers have access to cost-effective and flexible global manufacturing infrastructure.

**Cadence Design Systems Inc.** announced that **Fairchild Semiconductor** has named Cadence as its primary EDA partner following the signing of a multi-year agreement for key Cadence® mixed-signal technology. Fairchild selected Cadence for its proven ability to provide an interoperable, mixed-signal design and verification solution using Cadence Virtuoso®, Encounter®, Incisive® and Allegro® technologies.

**Nitronex** and **Modelithics** have announced a collaboration to create state-of-the-art nonlinear models for Nitronex's high power gallium nitride (GaN) devices. Combining the Modelithics team's 35+ years of modeling experience with Nitronex's industry-leading GaN power devices will allow power amplifier designers to achieve best-in-class performance with faster time to market. Initial models

will focus on Nitronex's new thermally improved products targeting broadband and high efficiency amplifiers for the military communications, electronic warfare and radar markets.

**Agilent Technologies Inc.** announced that **Simplay Labs LLC**, the company operating four of the eight global HDMI Authorized Test Centers (ATC), has selected Agilent Technologies as its High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) test solution provider. Agilent's test solution meets, or exceeds, the requirements of the HDMI Compliance Test Specification (CTS) Version 1.4 and is listed as recommended test equipment. The Agilent test solution addresses four sectors: source testing, sink testing, media physical layer evaluation and protocol test. The test solution was designed to reduce development costs while providing accurate test results with greater flexibility.

**TT electronics** has restructured its North American sales operations to create an integrated sales and marketing team to represent the company's component business units to its customers. The new TT electronics North American Sales Operation will be responsible for the sales and marketing of BI Technologies, IRC Inc., OP-TEK Technology, Semelab and Welwyn Components products in the Americas.

**Cobham** is significantly enhancing its existing presence in India through the establishment of a wholly owned subsidiary, Cobham India Private Ltd. With offices in New Delhi and Bangalore, Cobham India Private Ltd. will open during the first quarter of 2010.

**Dynawave® Inc.** has announced that it has expanded its capabilities and product line by now manufacturing low loss bulk cables to be used with its connectors and cable assemblies in RF and microwave applications. The company, in business since 1985, designs and manufactures a variety of products, including connectors, cable assemblies and now bulk cable covering frequency ranges from DC up to 65 GHz.

**Epoxies Etc.** announced the completion of a new R&D and Quality Control Laboratory. The new equipment in the laboratory increases the company's testing capabilities as it continues to develop new epoxy, urethane and silicone systems. This expansion allows Epoxies Etc. to diversify and expand its product offerings to meet customer needs and the needs of an ever-changing manufacturing environment.

**Empower RF Systems**, a manufacturer and provider of solid-state power amplifiers and amplifier-based solutions, celebrated the tenth anniversary of the company and also announced the appointment of Barry Phelps as CEO. Entrepreneur and founder of Empower, Efraim (Effi) Bainvoll, is President of the company and will be leading projects fo-

For up-to-date news briefs, visit [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com)





# The 1<sup>st</sup> ever high performance synthesizer on a 0.6" x 0.6" x 0.175" package.

Introducing our MFSH series of miniature footprint surface mount synthesizers with on-board microcontroller that allows for self-programmable fixed frequency or wideband signal generation from a 0.6" x 0.6" x 0.175" package. Several models are available starting with frequencies from 1350 to 8000 MHz and step size starting from 500 kHz.

**Call us for further technical details.**

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Step Size (kHz)	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	
			@10 kHz	@100 kHz
MFSH SERIES				
MFSH495550-100	4950 - 5500	1000	-82	-103
MFSH490517-100	4900 - 5170	1000	-83	-104
MFSH480540-100	4800 - 5400	1000	-83	-103
MFSH432493-100	4320 - 4930	1000	-83	-102
MFSH400800-100	4000 - 8000	1000	-75	-93
MFSH615712-100	6150 - 7120	1000	-78	-98
MFSH170340-50	1700 - 3400	500	-85	-108

## Features

- Exceptionally Low Phase Noise
- Dimensions: 0.6" x 0.6" x 0.175"
- Standard Programming Interface
- Ultra-wide & Optimized Tuning
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Patent Pending Rel-Pro Technology



*Patented Technology*

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.  
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

**Visit Our Website At [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)**



cused on nurturing strong, existing technologies and creating new PA solutions for evolving systems requirements.

**RF Micro Devices Inc.** (RFMD) announced that RFMD has commenced pre-production shipments of high-performance gallium nitride (GaN)-based CATV hybrid amplifiers to a major US-based cable television (CATV) equipment provider. RFMD's GaN CATV hybrid amplifiers provide industry-leading RF output levels, and cable operators using RFMD's GaN can reduce the number of amplifiers required in emerging architectures, also known as N+1 architectures, and achieve up to 20 percent cost savings in fiber deep networks.

**DragonWave Inc.**, a supplier of packet microwave radio systems for mobile and access networks, announced that **Videotron**, a wholly owned subsidiary of Quebecor Media Inc., will be deploying the Horizon Compact packet microwave solution to deliver high capacity backhaul for its HSPA network, bringing consumers and small businesses advanced mobile communications services in several major Canadian markets.

**Laser Services Inc.**, an ISO and AS-9100 registered precision laser cutting, drilling, scribing, etching and welding job shop, is celebrating its 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary. Laser Services offers a variety of unique design and manufacturing advantages to engineers and technicians in the RF/microwave, medical device, semiconductor, test and measurement, aerospace, military, and electronics industries, among others.

### CONTRACTS

**Raytheon Co.** announced it has received Foreign Military Sales contract awards totaling \$1.1 B to fund new production of the Patriot Air and Missile Defense System for Taiwan. The awards include ground-system hardware through an initial contract valued at \$965.6 M and an initial spares contract valued at \$134.4 M. Raytheon is the prime contractor for both domestic and international Patriot Air and Missile Defense Systems and system integrator for Patriot Advanced Capability-3 missiles. Work on the contract will be performed in Andover, MA; El Paso, TX; and Huntsville, AL.

**Harris Corp.**, an international communications and information technology company, has received a \$228 M order from the US Marine Corps to provide Falcon II AN/VRC-104 high frequency radio systems for use in US Department of Defense (DoD) MRAP-All Terrain Vehicles (M-ATV). The contract was awarded by the US Marine Corps - Systems Command on behalf of the Joint MRAP Vehicle Program.

**Giga-tronics Inc.** announced that it has received three orders valued at \$5.1 M for microwave components from a major aircraft manufacturer. The award for high performance specialty filters based upon the company's fast switching YIG technology will be fulfilled by Giga-tronics' Microsource component subsidiary located in Santa Rosa,

CA. One order valued at \$1.8 M will be delivered by the end of the fiscal year, in March 2010.

**SprayCool®**, a leader in advanced thermal management and environmental isolation products for the military, announced that it was selected by **Sierra Nevada Corp.** (SNC) to supply its liquid cooled enclosure to support their Electronic Support Measure (ESM) system on the US Navy's Broad Area Maritime Surveillance Unmanned Aircraft System (BAMS UAS). The current development program was awarded to Northrop Grumman in April of 2008, and Sierra Nevada is working with Northrop Grumman to provide the ESM system.

### NEW MARKET ENTRIES

**Murata Electronics North America** introduced the new LQH88P\_38 series of power inductors, marking Murata's entrance into the large form factor power inductor market. The inductors support up to an 8A rated current and measure 8 x 8 mm with a low profile of 3.8 mm. This new inductor series is designed for DC-DC converters that are utilized in flat screen televisions, set-top boxes, digital recording devices, wireless base stations and other electronic applications.

**Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.**, a supplier of high performance RF CMOS and mixed-signal communications ICs, announced the first pair in a series of new SPDT RF switches addressing the needs of wireless infrastructure, 2.4 GHz Industrial, Scientific and Medical (ISM), and broadband applications for fiber optics and Multichannel Multipoint Distribution Service (MMDS). The PE4250 and PE4251 are the result of a joint design and development activity with long-standing partner OKI Electric Ltd. (Tokyo). Product engineers from both OKI and Peregrine collaborated to develop leading-edge design techniques to meet market demands, resulting in the latest high-performance UltraCMOSTM Silicon-on-Sapphire RFICs.

### PERSONNEL

ANSYS Inc., an innovator of simulation software and technologies designed to optimize product development processes, announced that **Joshua Fredberg** has joined the ANSYS senior management team as the Vice President of Marketing. Fredberg will play an integral role in furthering the company's vision and strategy, enhancing ANSYS global marketing initiatives, and leading all aspects of the company's branding. Fredberg brings a rich, diverse background in engineering and technology to the ANSYS leadership team. Before joining ANSYS, Fredberg was Senior Vice President of Product and Market Strategy at Parametric Technology Corp. (PTC), where he worked on industry strategy, marketing and business development. Prior to joining PTC, he held leadership roles with both ARIBA and Andersen Consulting Strategic Services.

Nitronex, a leader in the design and manufacture of gallium nitride (GaN)-based RF solutions for high perfor-





# Ideas grow faster in the right environment

Spawning new ideas and getting them to market fast are the mark of innovative companies. So we're happy that customers tell us they more than double their productivity with today's Microwave Office® design environment. ACE™ automated circuit extraction cuts interconnect modeling to seconds. AXIEM™ 3D planar EM reduces most EM cycle times by a factor of 10. Plus our open framework means everything is in the same workflow so there's no jumping in and out of different tools. It means shorter turnarounds and less hectic deadlines too. Grab a test copy at [awrcorp.com/MWO](http://awrcorp.com/MWO).



# Whatever your level of integration ...



Switch Matrix

Integrated Microwave  
Assembly (IMA)

Single Function

**... we can design and  
manufacture the products  
you need.**

Our microwave products are designed and built to withstand the most severe conditions. As leaders in the industry, Crane's Microwave Systems Solutions provide RF and microwave products for the defense, space and communications industries for use in electronic countermeasures, missiles, radar, intelligence and guidance systems.

To learn more please call 480-961-6269  
or visit [www.craneae.com/mw](http://www.craneae.com/mw)



mance applications in the defense, communications, and industrial and scientific markets, has named **Edwin Chen** as Director of Sales and Business Development for the Asia Pacific region. Chen has over 15 years experience in mobile and broadband communications, as well as infrastructure base station sales and business development. He also brings 10 years of experience in leading field sales, technical resources and channel partner teams in the Asia Pacific region.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

**RFMW Ltd.** and **NXP Semiconductors** announced a distribution agreement for the Americas. NXP is a manufacturer of high performance RF and microwave semiconductors. RFW Ltd. is a specialized distributor providing customers and suppliers with focused distribution of RF and microwave components as well as specialized component-engineering support. According to the agreement, RFW will distribute NXP's broad portfolio of RF and microwave products including RF wideband transistors, RF power transistors, RF small-signal FETs, RF diodes and RF amplifiers.

**Mouser Electronics Inc.** announced that it is now the sole catalog distributor for **TriQuint Semiconductor**, an RF products manufacturer and foundry services provider. The entire TriQuint RF product line is available from Mouser and includes amplifiers, control products, discrete transistors (FET), filters and duplexers, frequency converters, integrated products, passives, RFID modules and semiconductors, as well as standard RF products. TriQuint Semiconductor recently acquired two companies, WJ Communications and TriAccess Technologies, whose products continue to be offered by Mouser.

**ESM Cable Corp.**, a manufacturer of high performance RF cable assemblies, announced the appointment of **MC Microwave Inc.** as the company's northern California and northern Nevada representative. MC Microwave Inc. brings 26 years of sales expertise to a RF and microwave cable assembly supplier with decades of experience and an established reputation. Visit ESM Cable Corp.'s website at [www.esmcablecorp.com](http://www.esmcablecorp.com) or MC Microwave's website at [www.mcmicrowave.com](http://www.mcmicrowave.com).

**The Micromanipulator Co.** announced its partnership with **Teltec Semiconductor Pacific Ltd.** for sales and service representation in Taiwan, and the People's Republic of China.

**Allied Electronics** has signed a distribution agreement with **International Resistive Co. (IRC)**, a TT electronics company, to distribute its resistive solutions. Allied will carry IRC's complete line of resistive product solutions, which includes a comprehensive range of current sense resistors, precision discretes and networks, passive components and power resistors.



# **Now!** **MULTIPLY** **UP TO 20 GHz**



## **Frequency Multipliers** from **\$5<sup>95</sup>** qty. 10-49

For your leading-edge synthesizers, local oscillators, and Satellite up/down converters, Mini-Circuits offers a large selection of **broadband doublers, triplers, quadruplers, and x12 frequency multipliers.**

Now generate output frequencies from 100 kHz to 20 GHz with excellent suppression of fundamental frequency and undesired harmonics, as well as spurious. All featuring low conversion loss and designed into a wide array of, off-the-shelf, rugged coaxial, and surface mount packages to meet your requirements.

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow! *Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-63> or use RS# 63 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

455 rev C



# SETTING STRATEGIES FOR PLANAR DIVIDERS/ COMBINERS

In building a strategy for effective integrated-circuit design, it is important to understand the characteristics of different RF and microwave planar dividers/combiners. Optimization of the design process for dividers and combiners can reduce unnecessary costs and design iterations, thus allowing designers time to improve the quality of the product. The design process includes various stages from analysis of requirements to final design documentation, balancing and trading-off factors such as electrical performance, size, cost, etc.

## DEFINITIONS OF DIVIDERS/COMBINERS

Dividers and combiners are used frequently in RF and microwave integrated circuits as separate components or as parts of devices such as attenuators, phase shifters, mixers, amplifiers, modulators, high power transmitters and beam forming networks for antenna arrays.<sup>1</sup> A reciprocal divider can provide an equal or unequal power split between two or more channels. Because of their reciprocity, these circuits may also be employed to combine a number of oscillators or amplifiers to a single port. However, the combining mode has some particularities. To get lossless combining, input signals should be coherent and of equal amplitudes.

The major parameters that define planar RF and microwave dividers/combiners are bandwidth (BW), power division (m), relative

output phases ( $\Delta\phi$ ), phase imbalance, amplitude imbalance, insertion loss (IL), matching (VSWR) or return loss (RL), isolation (ISO), power handling capacity, total number of inputs/outputs, integration level and cost. Insertion loss is the ratio (in decibels) of input power to output power with reflectionless terminations connected to the ports of the divider/combiner. The insertion loss of a printed divider/combiner is a combination of conductor loss, dielectric loss, isolation loss and mismatching loss. The relative phase difference can be quadrature ( $\Delta\phi = 90^\circ$ ) or in-phase/out-of-phase ( $\Delta\phi = 0^\circ$  or  $180^\circ$ ). The divider/combiner bandwidth is the range of frequencies for which a parameter falls within a specified limit with respect to certain characteristics.

Dividers/combiners can be classified according to the following performance characteristics:

- narrow band (less than 20 percent) or broadband (greater than 20 percent)
- in-phase/out-of-phase or quadrature outputs
- number of outputs: two, three, four, etc.
- distributed, lumped-element, or combination of both
- equal or unequal power division
- fixed or tunable power division

---

LEO G. MALORATSKY  
*Aerospace Electronics Co., Indialantic FL*



# Your Source for Programmable Step Attenuators



Aeroflex / Weinschel offers an extensive range of PIN, GaAs, Edge-line, and Relay based programmable attenuators to support your test and subsystem applications. Our wide selection of attenuators offers exceptional repeatability and performance for all applications. Aeroflex / Weinschel designs offer...

- Wide Selection of Attenuation Ranges & Steps Sizes
- Choice of Frequency Ranges: dc – 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 18, 26.5, 40 GHz
- Built-In TTL/CMOS Interface or SmartStep®, Driver Circuitry available.
- High Quality Construction & Connectors
- Phase Compensated & 75 Ohm Designs
- Multi-channel and High Power Attenuator Units
- Custom designs our specialty!

Aeroflex / Weinschel attenuators operate across multiple frequency bands and support applications that include military and commercial satellite, ground communications systems, cable modem and cellular telephone testing, telecommunications, radar, and precision microwave test instrumentation.

Multi-channel attenuation subsystems are available for cable and mobile wireless test applications, including RF simulation, multi-path and fading, high-power hot-switching attenuation, RF signal conditioning and production testing.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.  
800-638-2048, 301-846-9222  
[www.aeroflex.com/weinschel](http://www.aeroflex.com/weinschel)  
[weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com](mailto:weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com)  
[www.aeroflex.com/microwave](http://www.aeroflex.com/microwave)

## Wide range of Models and Designs available Off-The-Shelf

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes	Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes
150-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1		3200-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	
150-75-3	dc-18.0	0-75/5		3200-2	dc-2.0	0-63.75/1.25	
150-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-1E-2	dc-3.0	0-127/1	
150-70-1	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-2E-2	dc-3.0	0-63.75/1.25	
151-11	dc-4.0	0-11/1		3201-1	dc-2.0	0-31/1	
152-90-3	dc-26.5	0-90/10		3201-2	dc-2.0	0-120/10	
150T-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1	◆	3206-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	
150T-15	dc-18.0	0-15/1	◆	3200T-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	◆
150T-31	dc-18.0	0-31/1	◆	3206T-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	◆
150T-62	dc-18.0	0-62/2	◆	3250T-63	dc-1.0	0-63/1	◆ X
150T-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10	◆	3406-55	dc-6.0	0-55/1	New
150T-75	dc-18.0	0-75/5	◆	3408-55.75	dc-6.0	0-55.75/0.25	New
150T-110	dc-18.0	0-110/10	◆	3408-103	dc-6.0	0-103/1	New
151T-110	dc-4.0	0-110/10	◆	4216-63	0.8-3.0	0-63/1	
152T-55	dc-26.5	0-55/5	◆	4218-127	0.8-3.0	0-127/1	
153-70	dc-40	0-70/10	New	4238-103	.01-2.5	0-103/1	
153-110	dc-40	0-110/10	New				

Notes: ◆ SmartStep® Control Circuitry, X = 75 Ohm Model

For a complete list of available models/designs, visit our website @ [www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables](http://www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-5> or use RS# 5 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



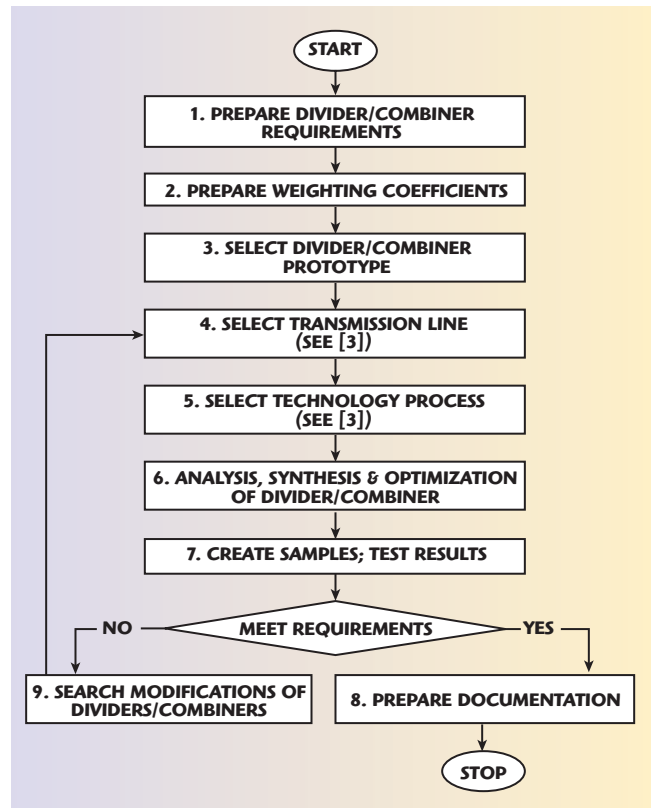
## PLANAR DIVIDER/COMBINER DESIGN FLOW AND OPTIMIZATION

**Figure 1** illustrates the design flow of a planar divider/combiner. The definition of the system level specification is the first step in the design flow. This involves both the system level requirements, which are applied directly to a divider/combiner, and the derived requirements, which depend on system requirements. Divider/combiner specifications include electrical, cost, size and other requirements. RF specification also includes margin for manufacturing tolerances, environmental conditions and performance degradation over a system's life.

For all requirements, a designer has to choose consecutive integer values of weighting coefficients  $k_i$  corresponding to each parameter (step 2), with  $k = 1$  for the most important parameter. The maximum value of  $k$  can be less than or equal to the number of parameters, depending on whether some parameters are considered to have the same importance or not. Selection of a divider/combiner prototype (step 3) must take into account the corresponding weighting coefficients. The final selection of a divider/combiner prototype can be made by analysis of a circle diagram.<sup>2</sup> The optimum prototype should have the minimum area between real and goal performance. For the selected prototype, transmission line (step 4) and technology process (step 5) should be defined. For minimum cost, most dividers/combiners use microstrip lines. However, for lower loss, a stripline or a suspended stripline design is desirable. The design strategy of a printed transmission line type was described previously.<sup>2</sup> The type of optimal transmission line depends on many different factors, including the technology process. Sometimes the divider/combiner prototype does not satisfy the requirements. In this case a new modified circuit should be selected (step 9) to satisfy divider/combiner requirements.

The search procedure for the optimum prototype was described in a previous article.<sup>2</sup> The synthesis of a planar divider/combiner is based on both system requirements and derived requirements. The synthesis results are the physical dimensions of a divider/combiner and the lumped element values, if necessary. Analysis of a printed divider/combiner entails definition of electrical performance with the known physical dimensions. An electromagnetic simulation may be used to create an S-parameter model for a divider/combiner. Dividers/combiners, symmetrical with respect to one or two planes, are frequently implemented in RF and microwave devices. A mirror-reflection method<sup>3</sup> is widely used for analyzing symmetrical networks. In the RF and microwave technique, the analysis of a divider/combiner using matrix representation is very popular. The following procedure of analysis and calculation of a symmetric divider/combiner is recommended:<sup>3</sup>

- Determine the transfer matrices of the two-port networks (symmetrical parts of a divider/combiner) for both even- and odd-mode excitation. In the case of a cascade connection of two-port networks, the transfer matrix is equal to the product of the transfer matrices of the components
- Determine the most important scattering element of the divider/combiner. For example, let us say it is  $S_{11}$ , which characterizes the input matching



▲ Fig. 1 Planar divider/combiner design flow.

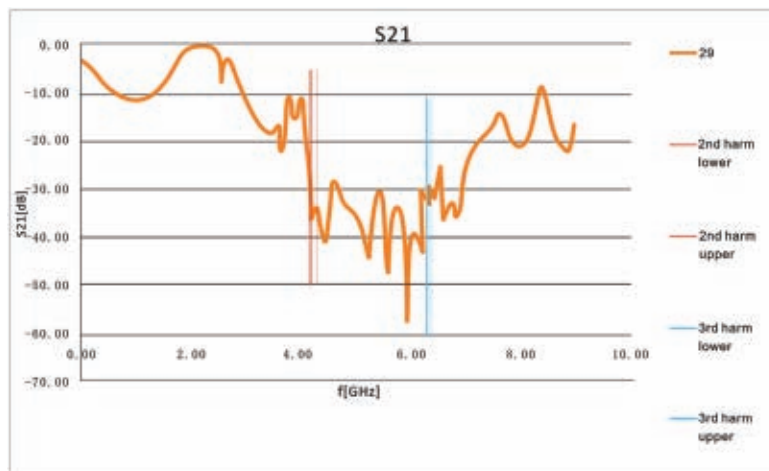
- Determine the relationship among admittances (or impedances) of the line segments of the divider/combiner from the condition of perfect matching:  $S_{11} = 0$
  - Calculate the remaining elements of the scattering matrix accounting for the found relationships among admittances
  - Determine the characteristics of the divider/combiner
- The parameters of the divider/combiner can be simulated using the ADS program. In this case, the designer has to set up variable parameters that can be used to optimize a divider/combiner. Analysis of manufacturing tolerances should be considered to avoid excessive manufacturing cost. For high frequency dividers/combiners, this analysis is especially critical.

Trade-off analysis of a planar divider/combiner includes criteria determined from specifications. The trade-off design includes the following contradictory characteristics: cost vs. tolerances; cost vs. thermal characteristics; cost vs. reliability; cost vs. loss; integration index vs. cost; integration index vs. tolerances; size vs. Q-factor; size vs. tolerances; size vs. maximum power; bandwidth vs. amplitude balance and quantity of sections. The principal trade-off is between frequency range, insertion loss and amplitude balance. The most contradictory requirements are size vs. loss. The integration quality of the divider/combiner is characterized by the following parameters: volume  $V$  (inches or centimeters cubed), minimum of dissipated losses  $A_0$  (in dB) within the bandwidth, bandwidth ( $\Delta f / f_0$ ) in percent and the number of sections. The relationship between these controversial parameters is described by the integration index.<sup>3</sup>



# ALL NEW !!!

## Surface Mount Circulators !



Newer designed high performance Surface Mount Circulator, achieving high 2nd harmonic rejection better than 30dB and 3rd harmonic rejection better than 25dB.

( picture shows the data of 2.110 ~ 2.170GHz part, other wireless bands are available).



Drop-in Isolators



Waveguide Isolators



Coaxial Circulators



Cavity Filters



Ceramic Filters

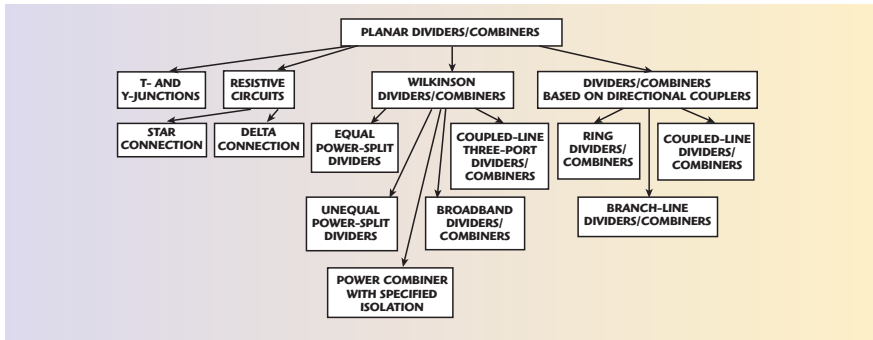


Tel:1(888)236-9828(US&Canada)

[www.jqlelectronics.com](http://www.jqlelectronics.com) [sales@jqlelectronics.com](mailto:sales@jqlelectronics.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-43> or use RS# 43 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 2 The four main types of planar dividers/combiners.

## Excellence in Frequency Control

**CPLL58**  
0.582x0.8" SMD  
Frequency Range  
1GHz to 5GHz

**SAW Oscillators**  
9x14mm and 5x7mm  
300MHz to 1090MHz  
Ultra-Low Noise  
Sinewave and LVPECL

**RF Pocket Reference Oscillator**  
500MHz and 1GHz  
Sinewave SAW Clocks  
P/N of -135dBc/Hz at 10KHz in SMA Housing

**CVC055CXT**  
Coaxial-based frequency doubler  
Low phase noise  
low harmonics, 6.25GHz  
P/N of -100dBc/Hz at 10KHz

Low Phase Noise   Micro-Strip and Coaxial Designs   Octave Tuning

**CRYSTEK**  
MICROWAVE

[www.crystek.com](http://www.crystek.com)  
Tel: 800.237.3061 • 239.561.3311

The final documentation (step 8) of the optimized planar divider/combiner should include the following issues:

- Type of planar divider/combiner
- Main performance: frequency range, bandwidth, power split, isolation, impedance, return loss, insertion loss, maximum power, relative phase difference between output signals, phase and amplitude imbalance
- Drawing with physical dimensions
- Technology process used
- Packaging (package material, technology process, hermetic or non-hermetic, housing physical dimensions)
- Tolerance analysis results
- Thermal analysis results
- Reliability analysis results
- Cost analysis

### TYPES OF PLANAR DIVIDERS/COMBINERS

More than 100 different types of power dividers/combiners have been developed over the past four decades, often in quest of additional bandwidth, lower loss, smaller size, greater isolation, or other performance advantages. In this section, the main types of planar dividers/combiners and their modifications are considered. The main four types of planar dividers/combiners include (see **Figure 2**):

- T- and Y-junction circuits
- resistive three-port circuits
- Wilkinson dividers/combiners
- four-port circuits based on directional couplers

The simplest planar three-port divider is analogous to coax and waveguide T-junction. To improve the matching, the lines can be connected at  $120^\circ$  to each other. Circuits connected in this way are called Y-junctions. T- and Y-junctions can have a series or a parallel connection of one input and two outputs. In a series planar connection, the signal splits out of phase; in a parallel connection, it splits in-phase between two outputs. The simple three-port network structure of T- and Y-junctions has two significant drawbacks: the absence of isolation between output ports and the imperfect matching of all ports. A lossless, reciprocal three-port circuit can be physically matched at only two ports. In the transmit direction, the divider input has an excellent VSWR,



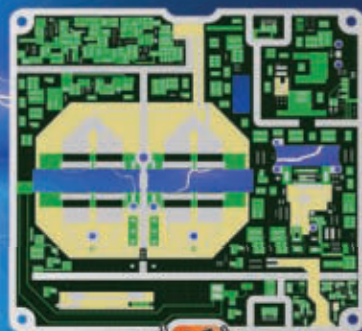
# Give your next amp a boost with **RO4360™**

## 6.15 Dk High Frequency Laminates



When amplifier designers asked, Rogers listened and developed RO4360™ high-frequency laminates. These thermoset materials feature a powerful balance of high performance, low cost and ease of processing in a laminate with a dielectric constant of 6.15.

RO4360 laminates deliver the low loss and high thermal conductivity sought by amplifier designers. Suitable for a variety of commercial and industrial applications, RO4360 laminates can be processed similar to FR-4 & support lead-free, RoHS-compliant manufacturing practices.



### Features

- High dielectric constant
- Low loss
- High thermal conductivity
- Low Z-axis CTE (30 PPM/°C) for reliable PTHs

### Total Cost Solution

- Priced better than alternatives
- Low fabrication cost

### Ease of Fabrication

- Ideal for multilayer circuits
- Suitable for automated assembly lines
- Processes similar to FR-4
- Lead free, RoHS compliant

The world runs better with Rogers.®



**ROGERS**  
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-92> or use RS# 92 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

Visit [www.rogerscorp.com/acm](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acm) to learn more about our full line of High Frequency Laminates

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • [www.rogerscorp.com](http://www.rogerscorp.com)



typically less than 1.15:1. In the receive direction (combiner mode), the VSWR is not as good. Microstrip T- and Y-junctions are shown in **Figures 3a** and **3b**. The T-junction of three slotlines is displayed in **Figure 3c**. **Figure 3d** shows the coplanar waveguide T-junction for an in-phase power divider.

The basic structures of a resistive three-port divider are shown in **Figure 4**. One version has resistors in

the form of a star (or “wye”) (see **Figure 4a**); the other is in the form of a delta (see **Figure 4b**). The resistive three-port divider can be matched at all ports. The given resistor values will ensure that each port is impedance matched to  $Z_0$ . Any mismatching on one output will be reflected to the other output. The resistive power divider can work over many octaves. In fact, there are commercially available resistive dividers that

cover DC to 40 GHz. In addition to their broad frequency range, they are very compact because they include only lumped elements. The resistive power divider suffers some serious drawbacks. In the resistive divider, half of the input power is dissipated. Another disadvantage is the lack of isolation between output ports. Even though it is not lossless, isolation is still not achieved. The isolation of a resistive divider is equal to its insertion loss (6 dB). Also, the problem with the resistive divider/combiner is the power-handling capability of the internal balancing resistor.

N-way resistive dividers can be easily developed from the star divid-

**11:48 AM**  
Why not try a different approach before you head to lunch?

**1:03 PM**  
Your second board is ready to test.

**10:05 AM**  
Your first board is ready to test.

**9:00 AM**  
Your circuit design is done and you're ready to make a prototype.

**3:14 PM**  
After a few tweaks, you're ready to make your finished board.

**4:09 PM**  
Your finished board is ready to go.

**5:00 PM**  
Nice work. You just shaved weeks off your development schedule.

**All in a day's work**

**ProtoMat® Benchtop PCB Prototyping Machine**

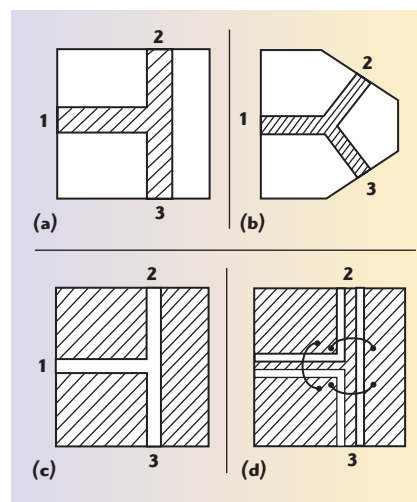
What would your day look like tomorrow if you could cut yourself free from the board house and produce true, industrial quality microwave circuits on any substrate right at your desk? LPKF's ProtoMat benchtop prototyping systems are helping thousands of microwave engineers around the world take their development time from days and weeks to minutes and hours. In today's race to market, it's like having a time machine.

[www.lpkfusa.com/pcb](http://www.lpkfusa.com/pcb)  
1-800-345-LPKF

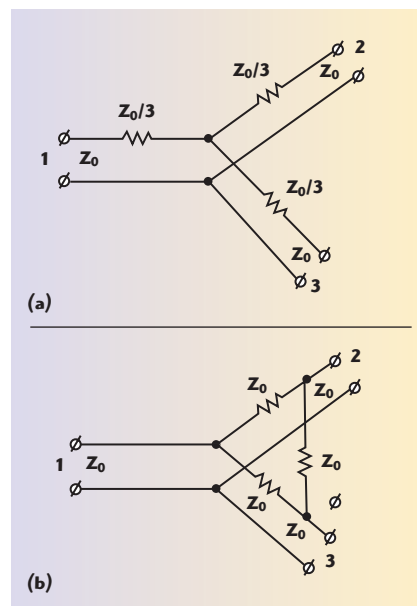
**LPKF®**  
Laser & Electronics

*"You can't beat an LPKF system for prototyping. We do up to three iterations of a design within a day."*

Leonard Weber  
Agilent



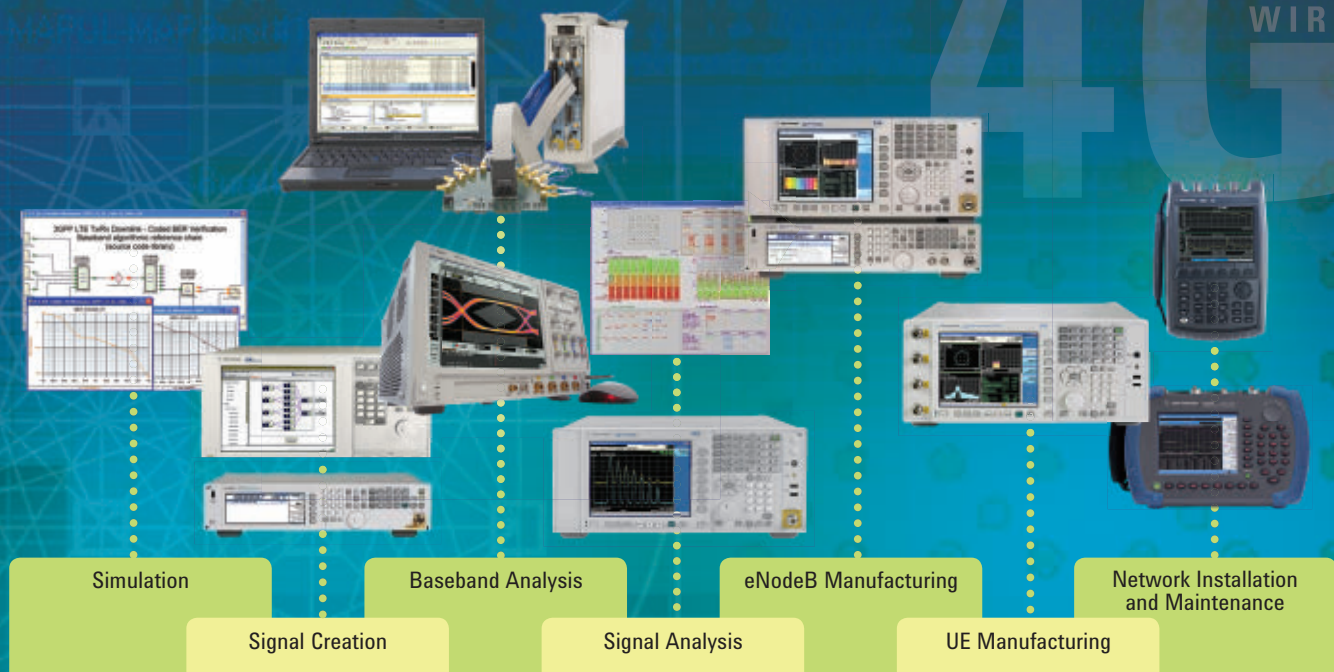
▲ Fig. 3 Simple three-port networks: (a) T-junction, (b) Y-junction, (c) T-slotline junction and (d) T-coplanar waveguide junction.



▲ Fig. 4 Resistive three-port dividers: (a) star and (b) delta.



# Industry's most comprehensive line of LTE design and test products



Agilent gives you the right test equipment at the right time so your products and network meet the latest LTE standards and your project schedule.

*"The company's LTE product range spans the entire technology life cycle, from early R&D through manufacturing to network deployment and service assurance."*

(Frost and Sullivan, 2009)

[www.agilent.com/find/lte](http://www.agilent.com/find/lte)



© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2010

Build your LTE knowledge with our library of **FREE** resources—authored by LTE experts

[www.agilent.com/find/LTEtesting](http://www.agilent.com/find/LTEtesting)

And, order your copy of Agilent's **NEW** LTE book

[www.agilent.com/find/NewLTEbook](http://www.agilent.com/find/NewLTEbook)

u.s. 1-800-829-4444 canada: 1-877-894-4414



**Agilent Technologies**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-6> or use RS# 6 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



er. The appropriate resistors for an N-port star divider are found by the equation:

$$R = Z_0(N-1)/(N+1) \quad (1)$$

For example, a three-way divider needs resistors of  $Z_0/2$ , while a four-way divider needs resistors of  $3Z_0/5$  and so on.

The Wilkinson divider (see **Figure 5**)<sup>3-5</sup> provides matching of all three ports, low loss, in-phase split and high isolation between output ports. The Wilkinson divider/combiner has a small resistor that limits its ability to combine any signals of higher power than that of the resistor, which is rated for several watts. Perfect matching of all divider ports and perfect isolation between output divider ports are obtained if

$$Y_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, Y_2 = 1 \quad (2)$$

$$z_1 = z_0\sqrt{2}, R_2 = 2z_0 \quad (3)$$

where  $R_2$  is the resistance of the lumped element resistor;  $Y_1 = Z_0/Z_1$  is the normalized admittance of line segment of length  $l$ ;  $z_0$  is the characteristic impedance of the input/output port lines;  $Y_2 = 2z_0/R_2$  is twice the normalized admittance of resistor  $R_2$ .

As opposed to the reciprocal T- or Y-junction, the Wilkinson divider can be matched at all ports simultaneously because this three-port circuit uses a lossy element (resistor  $R_2$ ). The Wilkinson divider is a network with outputs whose phase relationship is  $0^\circ$ . The real divider characteristics deviate from the ideal, due to manufacturing tolerances, losses, discontinuities, and mismatching of terminations, as well as the physical quality of the resistor. The influence of these different factors on the parameters of the divider was examined by Paral and Moynihan.<sup>3</sup> For combining two or more oscillators, the Wilkinson combiner sometimes requires specified isolation between input ports to provide mutual synchronization between oscillators.<sup>3</sup> Such a combiner with specified oscillation between ports 1 and 2 can be realized (see **Figure 5b**) with a variable resistor  $R_2 \neq 2z_0$ . The isolation value for this network is

$$C_{23} = 20 \log \left| \frac{2(1 + Y_2)}{Y_2 - 1} \right| \text{dB}$$

For perfect matching of ports 1 and 2, it is necessary that  $Y_1 = 1/\sqrt{2}Y_2$ .

The Wilkinson divider with unequal power-split ratio  $m = P_1/P_2 \neq 1$  (see **Figure 5c**)<sup>3,4,6</sup> consists of two quarter-wave segments 1-2 and 1-3 of different impedances

$$Z_2 = \frac{z_2}{z_0} = m^{1/4}(1+m)^{1/2}, Z_3 =$$

$$\frac{z_3}{z_0} = \frac{(1+m)^{1/2}}{m^{3/2}}$$

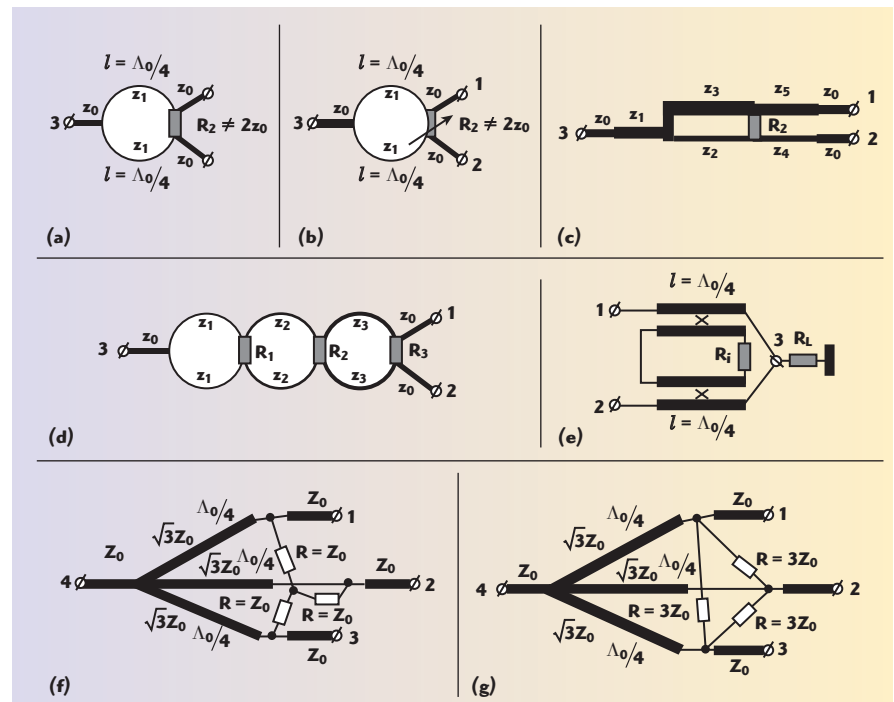
and lumped resistor  $R_2 = \frac{1+m}{m^{1/2}}$ .

Due to the quarter-wave length segments, the Wilkinson divider bandwidth is limited to approximately 20 percent. Some applications require broadband Wilkinson dividers. **Figure 5d** illustrates the broadband version of a narrow band cascading of the Wilkinson power divider. Each section must have quarter-wave segments of different characteristic impedance, and each resistor must have a different value. The two-section divider has an octave bandwidth. It is possible to build a broadband divider from 2 to 18 GHz using more than two sections. As a general rule, the greater the bandwidth the more sections are added to the design. However, as the number of sections increases, the insertion loss and the complexity of the device also increase.

Another broadband resistive divider/combiner is based on coupled transmission lines.<sup>3,7,8</sup> The simplest version of the coupled transmission line two-way power divider/combiner is shown in **Figure 5e**.<sup>8</sup> It consists of two identical quarter-wavelength coupled lines positioned with respect to common ground, load resistor  $R_L$  and isolating resistor  $R_i$ .

Dividers/combiners with more than two inputs/outputs are used in antenna arrays, in combining networks, etc. A three-way Wilkinson divider/combiner with "star-resistor" configuration is shown in **Figure 5f**. The arms have an impedance of  $\sqrt{3}Z_0$  and the resistor value is equal to the input impedance. **Figure 5g** shows a three-way Wilkinson divider/combiner with the "delta" resistor configuration. The arms again have an impedance of  $\sqrt{3}Z_0$ , but now the resistors have an impedance of  $3Z_0$ . A disadvantage of an N-way ( $N > 2$ ) divider/combiner is the fact that this network requires crossovers for the lumped element resistors that makes fabrication difficult in planar implementation.

A directional coupler is a reciprocal four-port circuit, which provides two different amplitude outputs when a signal is applied to its input. This definition of a directional coupler suggests its possible use for splitting power from one port between two other



▲ Fig. 5 Wilkinson dividers/combiners.

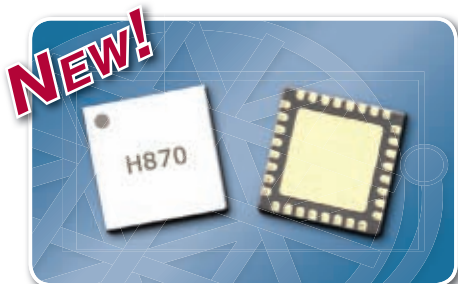


# OPTICAL DRIVERS

**YOUR LEADING PROVIDER FOR 10 TO 100 Gbps FIBER OPTIC APPLICATIONS!**

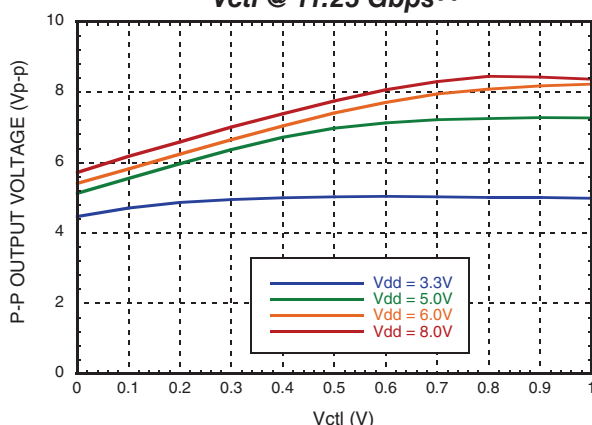
Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

## HMC870LC5 - 22.5 Gbps NRZ / 11.25 Gbps Optical Modulator Driver



- ◆ **Wide Supply Range:** 3.3V to 7V
- ◆ **Adjustable Output Amplitude:** 2.5 - 8Vp-p
- ◆ **Low Additive RMS Jitter:** <300fs
- ◆ **Low DC Power Consumption**  
1W for Vout = 8Vp-p @ Vdd = 7V
- ◆ **Cross Point Adjustment**
- ◆ **32 Lead 5x5mm SMT Package:** 25mm<sup>2</sup>

**Peak-to-Peak Output Voltage vs. Vctl @ 11.25 Gbps<sup>[1]</sup>**



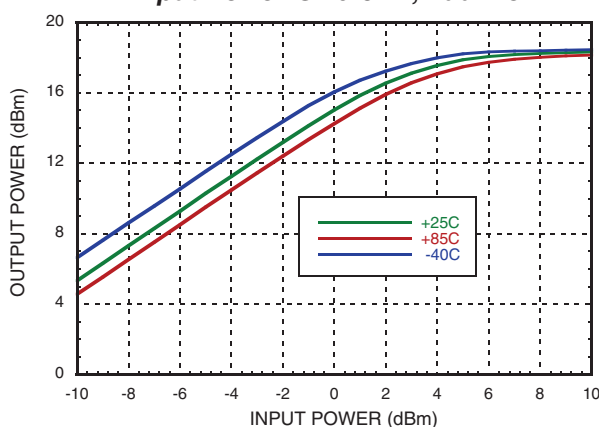
[1] Data input = 11.25 Gbps NRZ PRBS 2<sup>23</sup>-1 pattern, 1.2 Vp-p.

## HMC871LC5 - 11.25 Gbps / 22.5 Gbps EA Optical Modulator Driver



- ◆ **Wide Supply Range:** 5V to 8V
- ◆ **Adjustable Output Amplitude:** 4Vp-p
- ◆ **Low Additive RMS Jitter:** <300fs
- ◆ **Low DC Power Consumption**  
0.25W for Vout = 2.5Vp-p @ Vdd = 5V
- ◆ **Cross Point Adjustment**
- ◆ **32 Lead 5x5mm SMT Package:** 25mm<sup>2</sup>

**Output Power vs. Input Power @ 10 GHz, Vdd = 8V**



**Ideal for SONET OC-192 & SDH STM-64 Transponder, 10 Gbps Ethernet, Broadband Instrumentation and Optical Receiver Modules**



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824  
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-36> or use RS# 36 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



ports. The dividers and the combiners based on the ring directional coupler are shown in **Figure 6**. A matched ballast termination  $R_4$  (see **Figure 6a**) is “ballast” only from the structural point of view. The admittances of the ring power divider/combiner are<sup>3</sup>

$$y_1 = y_0 \sqrt{\frac{m}{m+1}}, y_2 = y_0 \sqrt{\frac{m}{m+1}} \quad (4)$$

where  $m = \frac{P_2}{P_3} = \left(\frac{y_1}{y_2}\right)^2$  is the power split ratio of the ring divider.

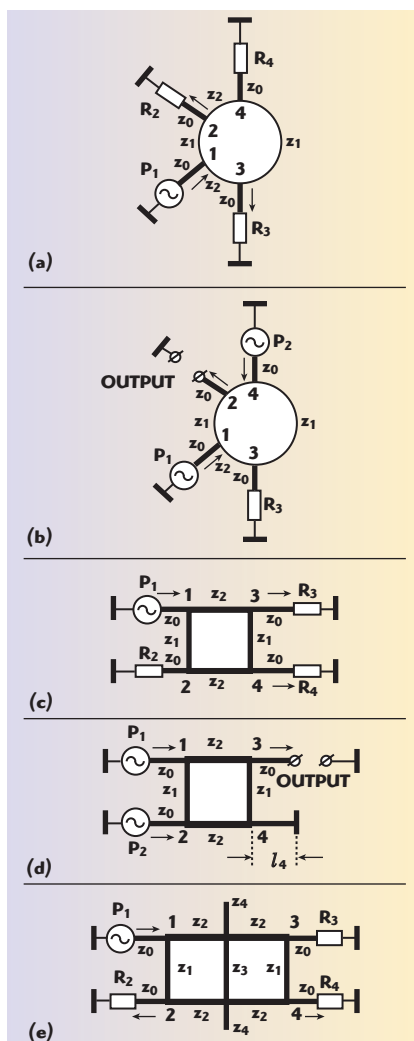
The divider and the combiner based on a two-branch directional coupler are shown in **Figures 6c** and **6d**, respectively. The normalized admittances are

$$Y_1^2 = \frac{1}{m}, Y_2^2 = \frac{m+1}{m}, \quad (5)$$

$$\text{where } m = \frac{P_3}{P_4} = \frac{1}{Y_1^2} = \frac{1}{Y_2^2 - 1}$$

From Equations 1 and 2, the admittances of ring and two-branch dividers can be determined. For  $m > 3$ , it is difficult to realize the corresponding ratio of admittances; therefore, the maximum practical power split used is  $m = 3$ . The main advantage of the quadrature hybrid is to isolate the input port from its two outputs if the load's VSWR, magnitude and phase of reflection signals are identical. That is why the quadrature-combined circuit appears to be well-matched.

In the circuit shown in **Figure 6d**, equal quadrature signals of two identical-frequency oscillators connected to ports 1 and 2 of a 3 dB two-branch coupler are combined. In the ideal case, the combined power appears only on port 3, while port 4 is isolated. If conditions of equal power, phase quadrature and equal frequencies are not satisfied, then an unbalanced signal appears on port 4. Due to a specially introduced mismatching element (short or open segments  $l_4$  of adjustable length), the unbalanced signal is reflected from the end of line  $l_4$  and travels into the two oscillators for mutual synchronization. In some applications, coherent addition of signals is not a requirement; for example, where  $n$  signals of different frequencies are applied to a device with a single output port (multiplexer).



▲ **Fig. 6** Directional couplers used as divider/combiner.

The three-branch divider with power split regulation is shown in **Figure 6e**. Two reactances (open or short stubs) are connected to the center branch. If port 1 (or port 3) is the input, the power split between ports 2

and 4 depends on the stub length. For perfect matching at the mid-frequency band, the normalized characteristic admittances  $Y_1$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_3$  are given as

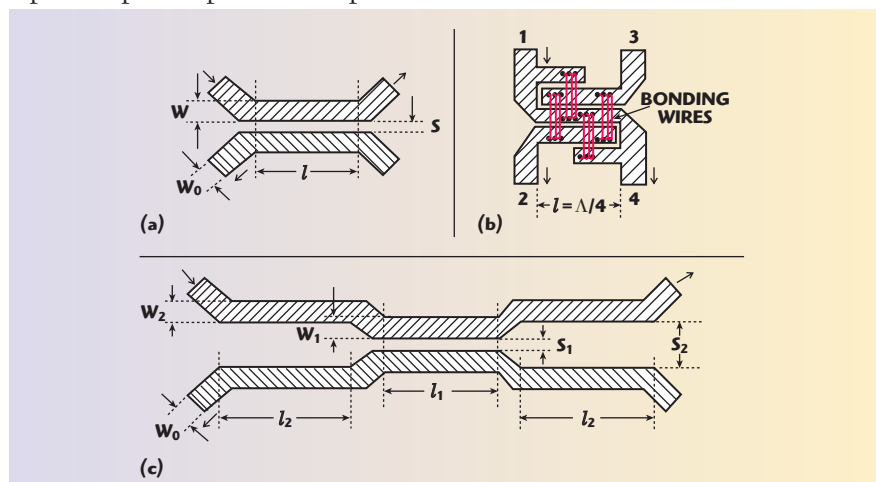
$$Y_1 = 1, Y_2^2 - Y_3 = 0, \quad (6)$$

where

$$Y_1 = z_0/z_1, Y_2 = z_0/z_2, Y_3 = z_0/z_3$$

The dividers/combiners based on directional couplers have an advantage over T- and Y-junctions: the split power ratio  $m$  is proportional to the square of the ratio of admittances, which gives more room for increasing  $m$ . However, a decrease in admittance and a corresponding decrease in the width of the conductor of the microstrip line lead to increased losses. The branch-line dividers/combiners are effective for planar fabrication of balanced circuits because the output ports of the network are on the same side.

A coupled-line directional coupler (see **Figure 7**) can be used for broadband power division or combining. The planar edge-coupled-line coupler cannot be implemented for a power division  $m < 10$  because of etching tolerances. The 3 dB broadband Lange directional coupler (see **Figure 7b**) is used for equal power division ( $m = 1$ ). The divider based on the single-section coupled line directional coupler is limited in bandwidth due to the quarter-wave length section. Bandwidth can be increased by using multiple sections (see **Figure 7c**). The disadvantage of couplers used for dividers or combiners is the complexity of the



▲ **Fig. 7** Coupled-line directional couplers.



# HIGH SPEED LOGIC ICs

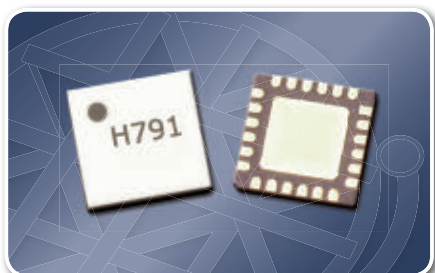
**FAST RISE / FALL TIMES FOR SERIAL DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS UP TO 28 GHz**



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

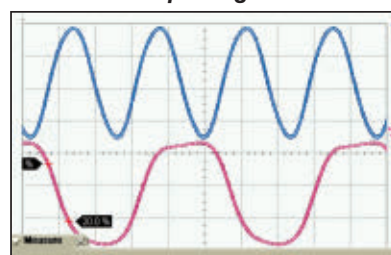


## HMC791LC4B - 28 Gbps Clock Divide-by-2 / Divide-by-4



- ◆ **Simultaneous Divide-by-2 & Divide-by-4 Outputs**
- ◆ **Differential and Single-Ended Operation**
- ◆ **Fast Rise / Fall Times: 12 / 14 ps**
- ◆ **Low Power Consumption: 660mW**
- ◆ **Output Signal Swing: 600mV p-p Differential**
- ◆ **Ultra Low SSB Phase Noise: -151 dBc/Hz**

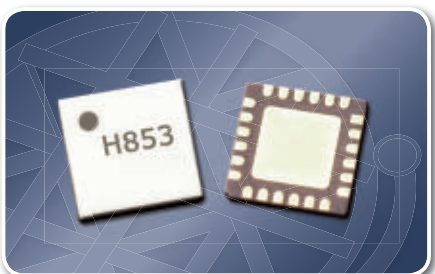
**Output Signal**



	Current	Minimum	Maximum	Total Count
Rise Time (/2)	12.00 ps	12.00 ps	12.67 ps	50
Fall Time (/2)	12.67 ps	12.67 ps	13.33 ps	51
Rise Time (/4)	16.67 ps	16.00 ps	16.67 ps	51
Fall Time (/4)	16.67 ps	16.67 ps	16.67 ps	51
Vertical Scale (/2)	65 mV/div			
Vertical Scale (/4)	80 mV/div			
Horizontal Scale	30.0 ps/div			

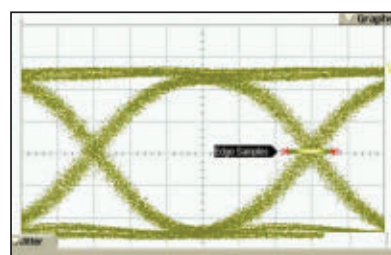
Test Conditions:  
CK/2 and CK/4 outputs are presented on an Infinium 86100C  
Input Clock Frequency = 28 GHz  
Vin = -6 dBm

## HMC853LC4B - 28 Gbps D-Type Flip Flop w/ Programmable Output Voltage



- ◆ **Differential & Single-Ended Operation**
- ◆ **Fast Rise / Fall Times: 15 / 14 ps**
- ◆ **Low Power Consumption: 240mW**
- ◆ **Programmable Differential Output Voltage Swing: 700 - 1300 mV**
- ◆ **Single Supply: -3.3V**

**Eye Diagram @ 25 Gbps**



Parameter	Conditions
Bit Rate	24.9900 Gbps
Pattern Length	127 Bits
DJ (d-d)	2.0 ps
Vertical Scale	100 mV / div
Time Scale	6.7 ps / div

Test Conditions:  
Pattern generated with a 2<sup>7</sup>-1 PN generator at 25 GHz. Measured using an Agilent 86100C 33 GHz DCA. Single ended 550 mV data and 400 mV clock inputs.

**Contact Us for Your High Speed Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal Product Requirements**

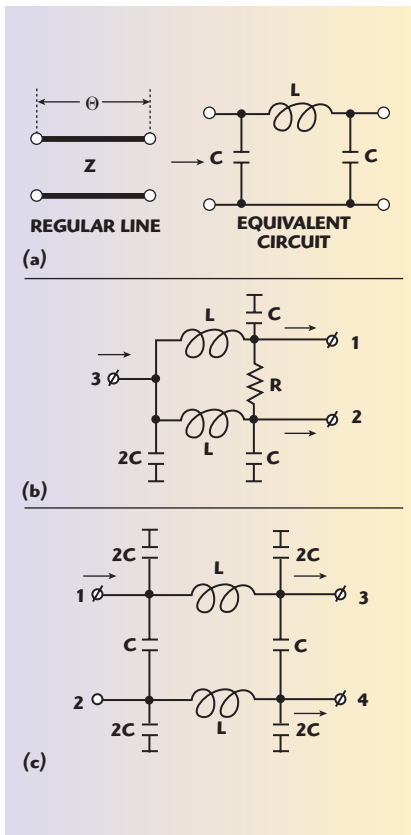


20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824  
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-37> or use RS# 37 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 8 Lumped element Wilkinson dividers.

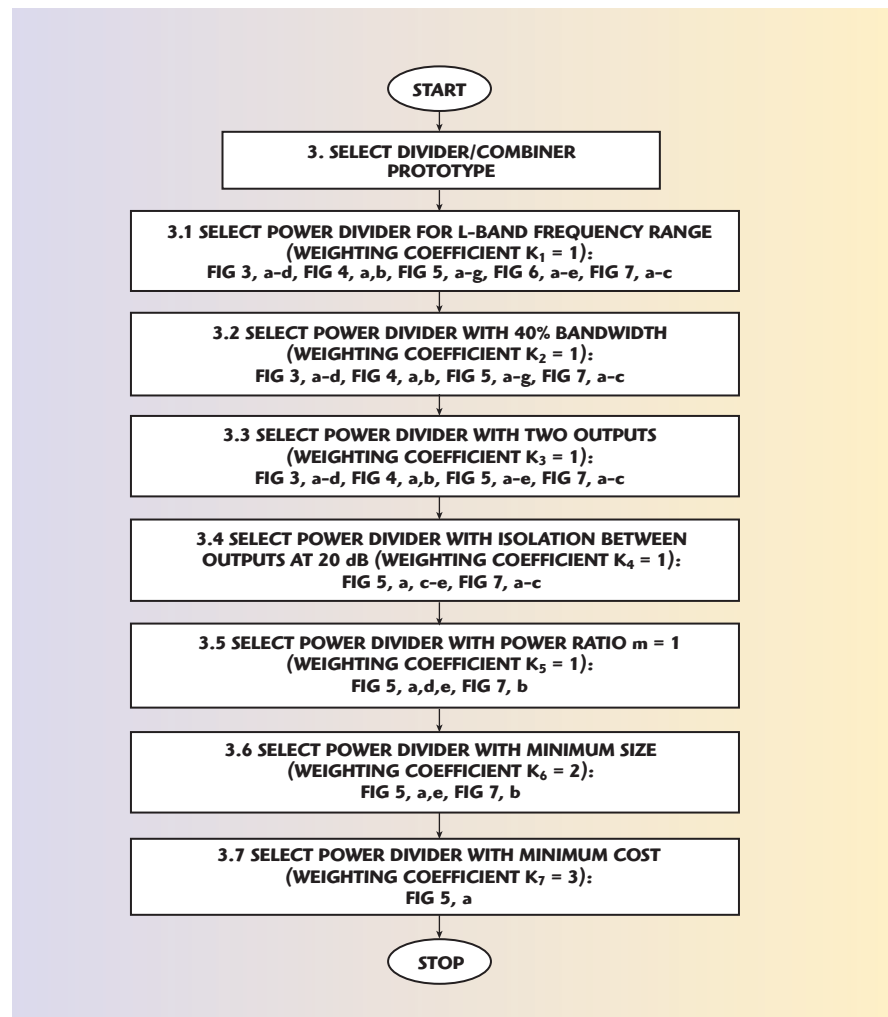
circuit. The advantages of these couplers are convenience of adjustment and good electrical characteristics.

Consider lumped-element dividers/combiners. Choosing between distributed-element and lumped-element designs depends on several factors.<sup>9</sup> Some of these include size, insertion loss, frequency and cost. For example, lower-frequency RF components are often based on lumped-element components. Higher-frequency designs (2 to 30 GHz) can use distributed elements. The distributed Wilkinson divider and dividers based on directional couplers can be converted into the lumped element  $\pi$  network (see **Figure 8**). For the center frequency  $f_0$ , the quarter-wavelength segment with characteristic impedance  $z$  has the  $\pi$ -section lumped element equivalent with series inductance  $L$ , as well as two shunt capacitances  $C$ <sup>3</sup> with the following values:

$$L = \frac{Z}{2\pi f_0}, C = \frac{Z}{2\pi f_0 Z} \quad (7)$$

**Figure 8b** illustrates the lumped element Wilkinson divider. A

TABLE I COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT DIVIDERS/COMBINERS				
Type	T- and Y- junction	three-port resistive circuit	Wilkinson circuit	directional coupler
Bandwidth	up to three octaves	DC to 40 GHz	up to 5 octaves (with many sections)	up to 3 octaves (coupled-line)
Power Division (m)	1...2		1...2	1...100
Power	very high (up to 700 W)	low (few watts)	low (few watts)	high (up to 200 W)
Dissipated Losses	very low (dependent on transmission line loss)	high (dependent on number of ports)	~0.3 dB (for two-way)	~0.2 dB
VSWR	input: 1.15:1 output: poor	1.25:1	1.3:1	1.2:1
Isolation	poor	good with many ports	~20 dB	~25 to 30 dB
Size	very small	small	small	moderate



▲ Fig. 9 Design flow for selection of a planar divider.



# LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

FOR SHORT, INTERMEDIATE & LONG REACH FIBER OPTIC APPLICATIONS

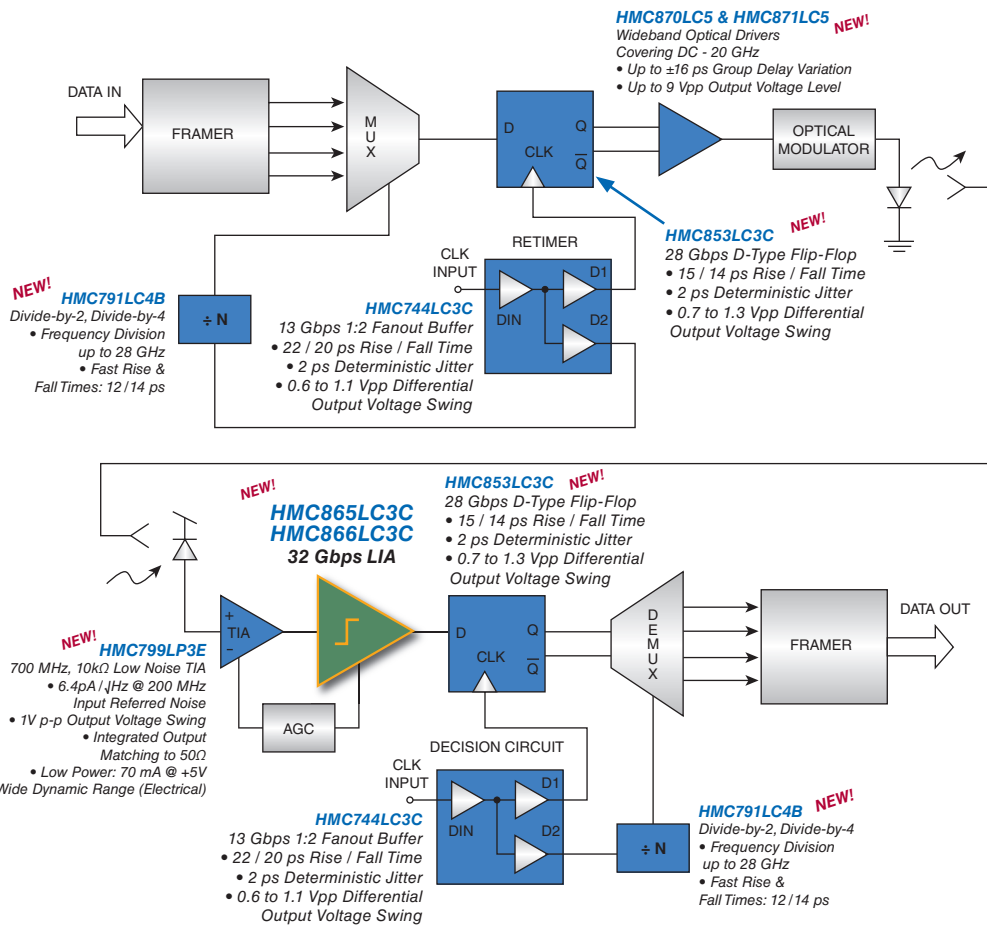
Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

**NEW!**



## HMC865LC3C & HMC866LC3C 32 Gbps Limiting Amplifier (LIA) SMTs

- ◆ Supports Data Rates up to 43 Gbps
- ◆ Low Power Dissipation: 300 mW @  $V_{CC} = +3.3V$
- ◆ High Input Sensitivity: 10 mV p-p Differential
- ◆ Adjustable Output Voltage Swing up to 800 mVpp Differential



**Ideal for SONET OC-192 & SDH STM-64 Transponder, 10 Gbps Ethernet, Broadband Instrumentation and Optical Receiver Modules**



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824  
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)  
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



lumped-element layout is much smaller than the distributed layout (see Figure 5a). For this example, the  $\pi$  arrangement was chosen to reduce the number of lossy inductors as compared to the T-equivalent.<sup>3</sup> The input shunt capacitors (port 3) are combined into a single capacitor yielding two inductors, one shunt capacitor at each port, and the 100  $\Omega$  isolation resistor. The bandwidth of a lumped-element Wilkinson divider

is approximately half that of the microstrip distributed version.

**Figure 8c** shows the lumped element divider based on the two-branch directional coupler.<sup>10,11</sup> The bandwidth performance of this divider is narrower, due to parasitic elements in the models of capacitors and inductors. **Table 1** compares the performance of different dividers/combiners.

The major differences between using the Wilkinson divider/combin-

er versus the branch-line hybrid is that the input match of the Wilkinson circuit depends on the match at the other two ports. However, it is much easier to get wider bandwidth with the Wilkinson divider/combiner than with the two-branch circuit. Choosing between the divider based on the directional coupler or on the Wilkinson circuit is a matter of the power levels of input/output signals. Wilkinson dividers have small resistors mounted on PCB, which limits their ability to operate with signals higher than the value of the resistor power. The divider based on directional couplers has external loads to absorb power, so it is applicable to powers of several hundred watts. The power split  $m \geq 3$  is difficult to realize in the resistive three-port dividers and dividers based on the ring and branch-line directional couplers. The limiting factor here is the impossibility of manufacturing narrow printed conductors of high impedance segments.

**Figure 9** shows an example of the design flow for the selection of a planar divider prototype. In this example, the divider requirements and their weighting coefficients include: the frequency range is L-band with the weighting coefficient of the highest importance ( $k_1 = 1$ ); 30 percent bandwidth with the weighting coefficient of the highest importance ( $k_2 = 1$ ); the total number of outputs = two, with the weighting coefficient  $k_3 = 1$  of the highest importance; the isolation between outputs at 20 dB, with the most important weighting coefficient  $k_4 = 1$ ; power ratio  $m = 1$  with the most important weighting coefficient  $k_5 = 1$ ; minimum size with the weighting coefficient  $k_6 = 2$ ; minimum cost with the weighting coefficient  $k_7 = 3$ . The selection of a directional coupler prototype starts with satisfying the most critical requirements with weighting coefficients  $k_1 = k_2 = k_3 = k_4 = k_5 = 1$  (step 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5), and then the less critical requirements with  $k_6 = 2$  (step 3.6) and  $k_7 = 3$  (step 3.7). The design flow shows that the optimum divider prototype for the above specifications is the simple Wilkinson divider (see Figure 5a).



# KRYTAR®

**Microwave Components & Instruments**  
DC to 67 GHz



**Directional Couplers**  
to 67 GHz



**3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers**  
to 40 GHz



**Directional Detectors**  
to 50 GHz



**Double Arrow 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers**  
to 26.5 GHz



**Detectors**  
Zero Bias  
Schottky  
Planar Doped  
Barrier Planar  
Tunnel Diode  
Threshold Detectors  
to 40 GHz



**MLDD Power Divider/  
Combiner to 40GHz**



**RF & Microwave  
Power Meter**  
100 KHz to 40 GHz



**Adapters: DC to 50 GHz**  
In Series: SMA, 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm  
Between Series: 2.29 mm to 2.4 mm



**Coaxial  
Terminations**  
to 50 GHz



**Broadband Limiters**  
Pin-Pin Diode  
Pin-Schottky Diode to 18 GHz

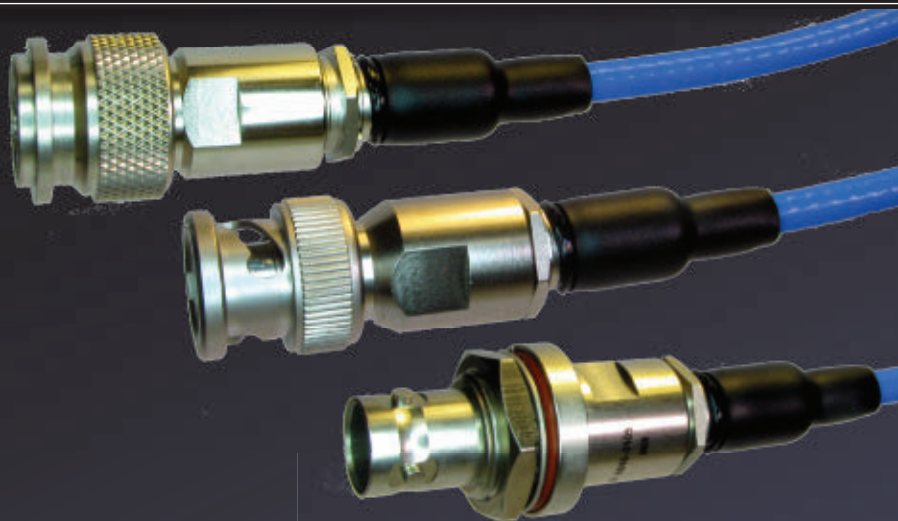
**MIL Qualified Components Available**

 **KRYTAR®** 1288 Anvilwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll Free: (877) 734-5999 • Fax: (408) 734-3017 • [sales@krytar.com](mailto:sales@krytar.com)

[www.krytar.com](http://www.krytar.com) lists complete specifications  
and application ideas for all products





# triple threat

Triax Connectors Available

Lost your Triax connector and cable assembly supplier? SV Microwave has you covered! We offer a full line of standard Triax BNC and Triax TNC connectors, adapters and cables. We also specialize in quick-turn of non-standard parts and can have product delivered in less than 6 weeks! Our Triax connectors have been tested and approved on major military platforms for the past 20 years. SV Microwave stands behind our quality and delivery.

To learn more about our Triax connector line visit our website at [www.svmicrowave.com/triax](http://www.svmicrowave.com/triax)

## Electrical

Frequency Range: DC up to 4 GHz  
 Nominal Impedance: Optional 50, 75, and 93 Ohms  
 Voltage: 5000 V peak with PTFE insulators  
 1900 V peak with styrene insulators

## Mechanical

Mating: Triax-TNC: 7/16-28 threaded coupling  
 Triax-BNC: Bayonet coupling  
 Cable Termination: Screw thread-nut and two braid clamps

## Materials

Contacts: Male: Brass  
 Female & Outer: Beryllium Copper,  
 Silver plated  
 Other Metal Parts: Brass, Nickel  
 Insulators: PTFE or Copolymer Styrene

## Environmental

Temperature Range: PTFE: - 65°C to +165°C  
 Copolymer Styrene: 55 °C to + 85 °C



**SV MICROWAVE** <sup>®</sup> Amphenol

[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com) | 561-840-1800 x 152

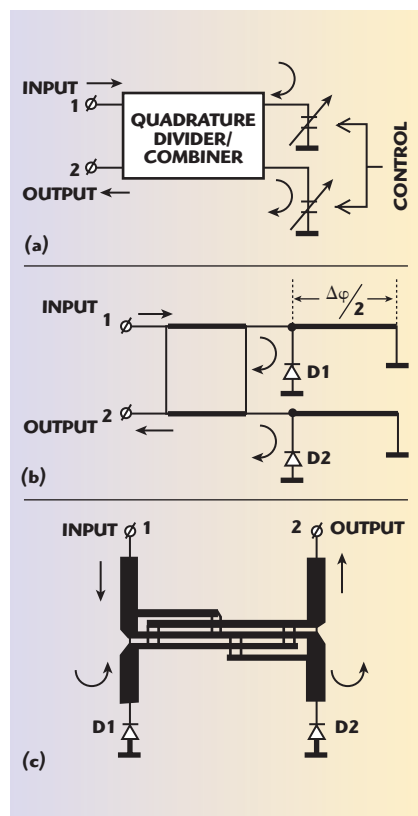
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-104> or use RS# 104 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## APPLICATIONS OF DIVIDERS/COMBINERS

**Figure 10** illustrates different configurations of a reflection-type phase shifter. In the phase shifter shown in **Figure 10a**, the two output ports are terminated with voltage variable capacitors to ground. The divider splits the input signal of equal amplitude with a phase difference of  $90^\circ$ . Then the signals are

reflected from the capacitors back to the hybrid and combined at the output port 2. If the magnitudes and angles of reflection signals are equal, there will be two reflection signals that are equal in amplitude and in phase quadrature. These signals will combine at the isolated port 2 and will cancel at the input port 1. This reflection-type phase shifter provides a voltage variable phase shift between  $0^\circ$  and close to  $-180^\circ$ . The pow-



▲ Fig. 10 Reflection-type phase shifters.

er divider including the two-branch divider/combiner and two reflected loads with shunt diodes D1 and D2 is shown in **Figure 10b**.<sup>3,4</sup> An input signal is divided by the quadrature divider among the two ports. The diodes are biased in the same state (forward or reverse biased). The input signal is divided into two quadrature components with equal amplitudes on the output ports. Turning the diodes ON or OFF changes the total path length for both reflected waves by  $\Delta\phi$ , producing a phase shift of  $\Delta\phi$  at output 2. **Figure 10c** illustrates a reflection-type phase shifter using a divider/combiner based on the Lange coupler and varactor diodes D1 and D2. The ideal varactor diode is a variable capacitor with the capacitance value changing as a function of the DC bias.

**Figure 11** illustrates different combiner circuits based on directional couplers. The chain structure of the combiner of **Figure 11a** includes the series connection of three ring directional couplers. The couplers are connected by connecting lines between one output/input of one divider/combiner with one input/output of the next divider/combiner. This

**SPACE LABS INC.**  
MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

Contact Us for Solutions  
to All Your mm-Wave Needs

Stock or Custom Designed  
Components and Systems  
from 10 to 110 GHz

Exceeding the Highest  
Industry Standards for  
Performance and Quality

Serving the  
mm-Wave Industry  
for Over 30 Years

212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101  
e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com | tel (805) 564-4404 | fax (805) 966-3249  
**www.spaceklabs.com**



# Infinite Solutions!



ATR80M6G Log Periodic Antenna  
80 MHz-6 GHz, 5000 Watts Input Power



500A250A  
500 Watts CW, 10 kHz-250 MHz



TGAR Automotive Transient  
Generator System, 32, 100, 200 Amp Versions



10,000A250A  
10,000 Watts CW, 100 kHz-250 MHz



AS40000 System



Starmonitor®  
Field Monitor FM7004 & Field Probes  
0.4 - 1000 V/m, 5 kHz - 60 GHz



SW1007 Test Software



Microwave Homs  
0.8 - 50 GHz



150W1000  
150 Watts CW, 80-1,000 MHz



CI00250, CI00400, CI00401  
RF Conducted Immunity Test Systems



40T18G26A  
40 Watts CW, 18-26.5 GHz



DC7350A  
4-8 GHz, 350 Watts



Signal Generators  
9 kHz - 6 GHz

## We're All Over RF Testing.

AR products supply a multitude of RF solutions to companies around the world. Our support network reaches the far corners of the world. And, everything we sell is backed by the best comprehensive warranty in the industry.

AR - delivering high power performance for over 40 years.

To learn more and for on-line ordering, visit [www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com) or call 215.723.8181.

ISO 9001:2008  
Certified

## rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

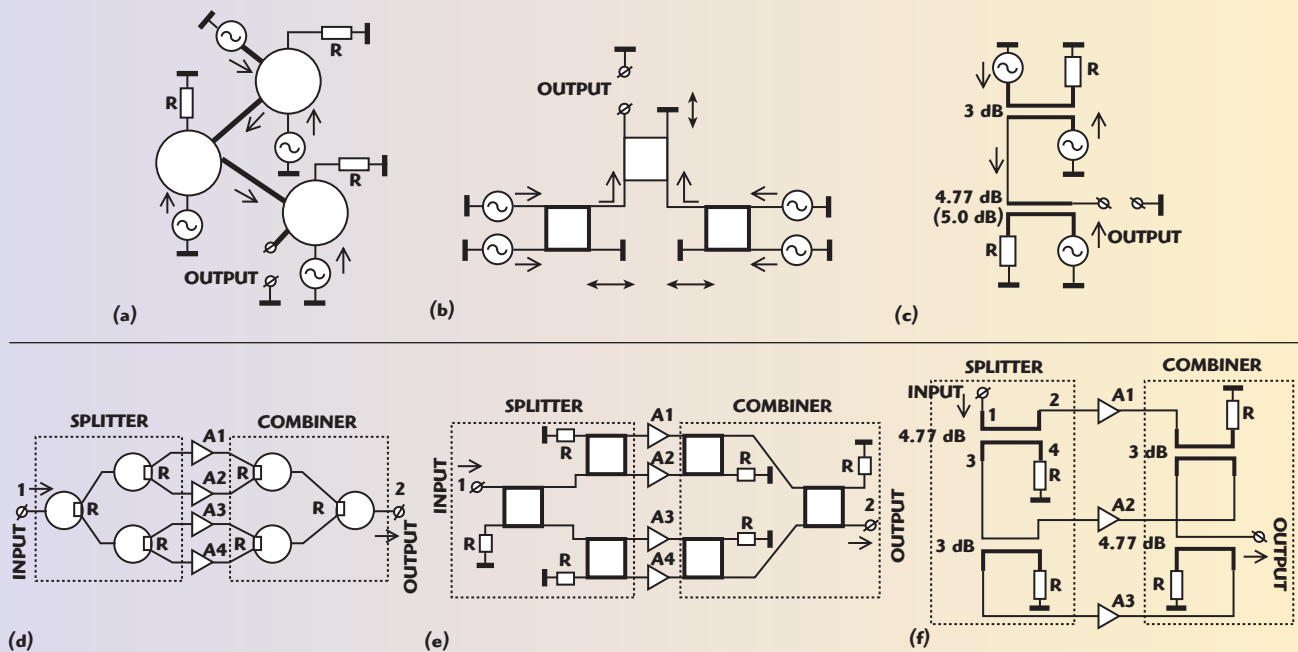
In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • env GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-11> or use RS# 11 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

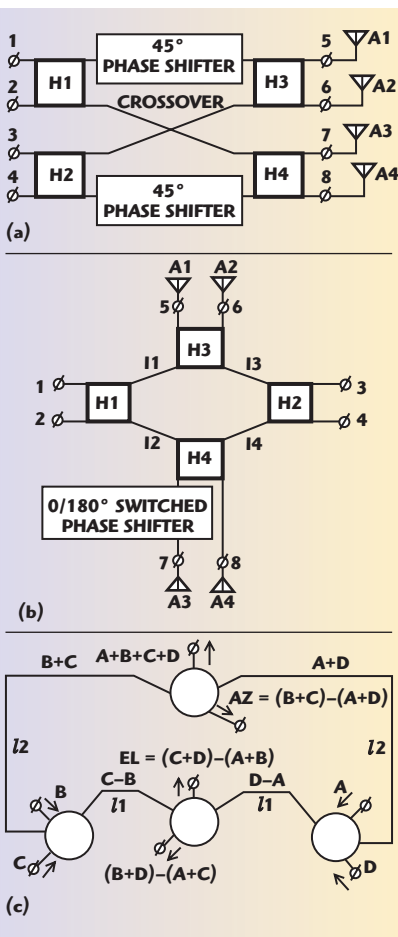
Copyright © 2010 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.







▲ Fig. 11 Combiner circuits using directional couplers.



▲ Fig. 12 Monopulse networks.

network can be used as a combiner of four oscillators.<sup>3</sup> The characteristic impedances of the different ring segments are determined in accordance with the oscillator power ratio. The network of **Figure 11b** ensures the power combining of four oscillators using three two-branch couplers. Adjustable segments (short or open lines with variable length) provides mutual coupling between oscillators to implement mutual synchronization between oscillators.<sup>3</sup> The schematic of a 3:1 combiner (see **Figure 11c**), including a network of 3.0 dB and 4.77 dB couplers, provides 4.8 dB loss in each signal path (33 percent split). Due to losses in the three-way combiner, higher coupler values, such as 5.0 dB, are actually better suited for this function.

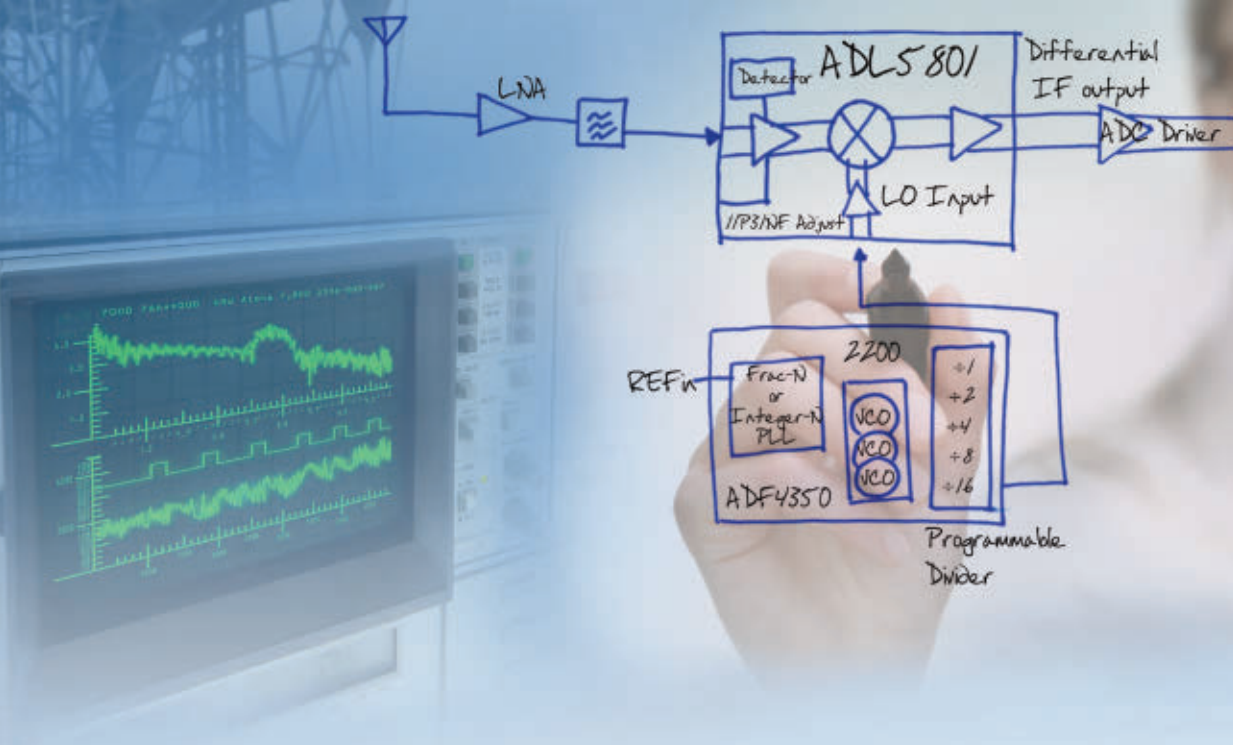
Different balanced amplifier schematics with power dividers/combiners are shown in **Figures 11d, e** and **f**. The use of splitting and combining in the balanced amplifiers comes from the need to replace one high power amplifier with two or more less expensive amplifiers. Figure 11d illustrates a balanced power amplifier including a four-way divider, a four-way combiner and four low power

amplifiers. The input divider and the output combiner use Wilkinson dividers/combiners. The input divider splits the input power equally between the four output ports. The output combiner recombines the output signals from the amplifiers. To minimize balance differences between the splitting and the combining circuits, the same circuits can be used for both functions. The most important parameter of this circuit is the power loss after amplification. The loss of actual dividers/combiners differs from the ideal, due to the mismatching of all ports, transmission line loss, discontinuities, as well as manufacture tolerances.

Another form of circuit loss is defocusing, which can be defined as the amount of power that is directed to circuit termination instead of to the circuit output port (see **Figure 11e**). This power is directed to termination  $R$  due to amplitude and phase balance errors introduced by the dividers/combiners and the amplifiers. The main advantage of the quadrature hybrid of **Figure 11e** is the isolation of the input port from its two outputs, if the load's VSWR, magnitude and phase of the reflect-



# In simplifying broadband operation, ADI RFICs make the difference.



## Our latest broadband RF innovations

### Integrated PLL/VCO

**ADF4350**—industry's first single chip integrated broadband synthesizer to operate from 137.5 MHz to 4.4 GHz; supporting both integer-N and fractional-N operation.

### Active Mixers

**ADL5801, ADL5802**—highly integrated, high dynamic range active mixers for Tx and Rx paths. Operating up to 6 GHz, these mixers feature integrated LO buffer amplifiers and industry-leading noise figure underblocking.

### RF Amplifiers

**ADL5541, ADL5542, ADL5602**—broadband amplifiers offer the highest linearity (greater than 40 dBm) and lowest noise figures across a wide frequency range (up to 6 GHz). The new ADL5602, in industry standard SOT-89 package, provides 20 dB gain with a linearity of 43.8 dBm.

### Broadband Demodulator

**ADL5380**—broadband demodulator covers 400 MHz to 6 GHz frequency range; industry's highest linearity and dynamic range.

### RF Design Tools

Free, easy-to-use online tools shorten your RF design process. ADIsimPLL™, ADIsimSRD™, and ADIsimRF™ are available for download now.

## Multiple frequency bands. One PLL/VCO and mixer. One company: ADI.

Until now, operation across multiple bands has required different synthesizers and mixers for each frequency. With the new ADF4350 broadband integrated PLL/VCO synthesizer and the ADL5801/ADL5802 broadband active mixers, you can design across multiple frequency bands and across different platforms, reducing design time, component count, and costs. Combine this with our broadband amplifiers and demodulators, and you have a high performance RF subsystem. Our online tools further simplify RF design. Learn how ADI's analog expertise and RF systems understanding can make a difference in your RF design at [www.analog.com/BroadbandRF](http://www.analog.com/BroadbandRF).



ed signals are identical. The power amplifier chain structure with three amplifiers (see Figure 11f) includes a three-way divider consisting of a 3 dB coupled line coupler, a 4.77 dB coupled line coupler, and a combiner consisting of a 4.77 dB coupler and a 3 dB coupler. The electrical parameters of the three-way divider and combiner should have very strong magnitude and phase relationships between the three channels in order to provide a high PA efficiency. Also,

the insertion loss of the divider and combiner is very critical. For the 4.77 dB coupler of the divider, the voltage transfer coefficients<sup>3</sup> are

$$\frac{U_1}{U_2} = \frac{-1 - (\Gamma_2 S_{12}^2 + \Gamma_3 S_{13}^2)}{-(1 + \Gamma_2) S_{12}}, \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{U_1}{U_3} = \frac{-1 - (\Gamma_2 S_{12}^2 + \Gamma_3 S_{13}^2)}{-(1 + \Gamma_3) S_{13}}$$

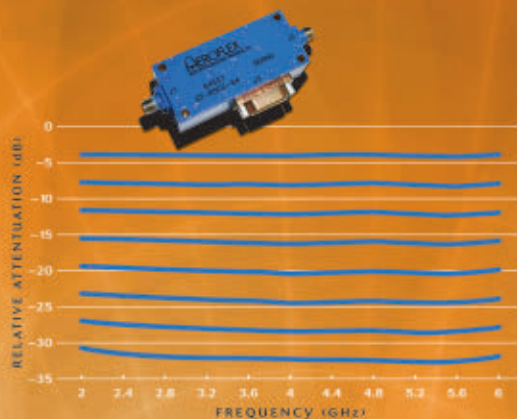
where  $\Gamma_2, \Gamma_3$  are the reflection coefficients of the coupler loads in port 2 and port 3, respectively.

The conventional RF eight-port beam forming network based on four hybrid dividers/combiners is used for determining both azimuth and elevation information in monopulse radar systems. The monopulse networks (see **Figure 12**) provide connection of four inputs/outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 to output/input ports 5, 6, 7 and 8, which can be connected to four antenna elements. These eight-port hybrid matrices provide equal amplitudes and specific relative phases for the four antenna monopoles to form the directional antenna pattern.<sup>12</sup> **Figure 12a** illustrates a Butler matrix,<sup>13</sup> including four two-branch hybrids H1, H2, H3, H4 and two 45° phase shifters. Four antenna elements connected to ports 5, 6, 7 and 8 provide four antenna beams in the desired directions.

The amplitude monopulse network (see **Figure 12b**)<sup>12</sup> includes four dividers/combiners and a switched 0°/180° phase shifter, connected in series. This 4 x 4 matrix should be asymmetrical to take into account the losses of the switched phase shifter to provide an amplitude balance at all four antenna terminals 5, 6, 7 and 8. Therefore, hybrids H1, H2 and H4 should have unequal power ratio  $m$  (see Equation 2), depending on the phase shifter loss. The direct connection of the four two-branch hybrids (without an additional connection line between them) makes the bandwidth of the 4 x 4 matrix slightly narrower than the bandwidth of the single two-branch hybrid due to undesirable interaction between the four hybrids. When the four hybrids H1, H2, H3 and H4 are connected using quarter-wavelength transmission lines (invertors I1, I2, I3 and I4) (see **Figure 12b**), the quality of the circuit is improved.<sup>12</sup> **Figure 12c** illustrates a monopulse comparator circuit using dividers/combiners based on the 0°/180° hybrid rings. If the four input ports with signals A, B, C and D are connected to four antenna elements, the output signal  $(C+D) - (A+B)$  is proportional to the elevation angle and the output signal  $(B+D) - (A+C)$  is proportional to the azimuth angle. ■

## Unsurpassed attenuation linearity and flatness over frequency

# Flat Liner



New from Aeroflex / KDI-Integrated Products: state-of-the-art, digital-control, voltage-variable PIN Diode attenuators.

- Industry leading temperature stability via advanced compensation methods

- Superior RF performance in compact, high-density package

- In 3 bands from 0.5 to 18.0 GHz for ESM, ECM, EW and communications

973-887-5700

[www.aeroflex.com/KDI-IntegratedMJ](http://www.aeroflex.com/KDI-IntegratedMJ)

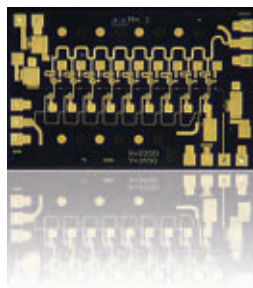
[KDI-integrated-sales@aeroflex.com](mailto:KDI-integrated-sales@aeroflex.com)

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



# RFMD®

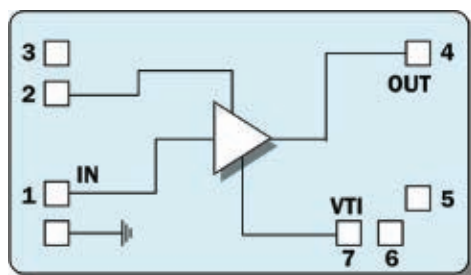
## GaAs Distributed Driver Amplifier Series



RFMD introduces a new line of directly coupled (DC) GaAs microwave monolithic integrated circuit (MMIC) distributed amplifier die designed to support a variety of high-frequency commercial, military, and space applications. Operating in the DC to 35 GHz range, these amplifiers are ideally suited for wideband amplifier gain blocks, modulators, clock drivers, broadband test equipment (ATE), Mach Zehnder Modulated (MZM) laser drivers, instrumentation, and more.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Freq Range (GHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	Vdc (V)	Id (mA)	Package (dim. in mm)
SDA-1000	DC to 20	14	4.0	25	36	8.0	300	Die, 3.1 x 1.45 x 0.102
SDA-2000	DC to 22	12	5.3	27	38	8.0	410	Die, 3.1 x 1.45 x 0.102
SDA-3000	DC to 24	16	2.1	23	34	8.0	160	Die, 3.1 x 1.45 x 0.102
SDA-4000	DC to 26	14	3.0	19	29	5.0	160	Die, 3.1 x 1.45 x 0.102
SDA-5000	DC to 35	11	3.0	15	26	6.5	100	Die, 2.2 x 1.45 x 0.102



### FEATURES

- Up to 35 GHz wideband operation
- Excellent peak to peak voltage capability
- Unconditional stable
- P1 dB: 17, 20, 24, 25, 26 dBm
- Gain = 13 to 17 dB
- NF ~ 2 to 3 dB at mid-band
- Chip size = 3.1 x 1.45 mm<sup>2</sup>

Order RFMD products online at [www.rfmd.com/rfmdExpress](http://www.rfmd.com/rfmdExpress).

For sales or technical support, contact your authorized local sales representative (see [www.rfmd.com/globalsales](http://www.rfmd.com/globalsales)).

Register to receive RFMD's latest product releases with our Email Component Alerts at [www.rfmd.com/emailalert](http://www.rfmd.com/emailalert).

7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233 • Fax 336.931.7454

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2010 RFMD.



[rfmd.com](http://rfmd.com)



## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

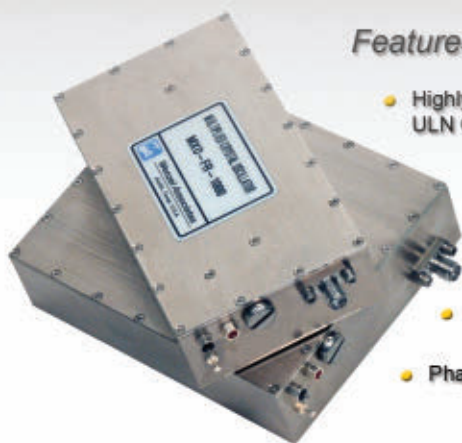
The author would like to thank Dr. S. London for his helpful remarks.

## References

1. G.L. Matthaei, L. Young and E.M.T. Jones, *Microwave Filters, Impedance Matching Networks and Coupling Structures*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1980.
2. L.G. Maloratsky, "Setting Strategies for Transmission Lines," *Microwaves & RF*, September 2008, pp. 100, 102, 104-112; October 2008, pp. 84, 86.
3. L.G. Maloratsky, *Passive RF & Microwave Integrated Circuits*, Elsevier, Burlington, MA, 2003.
4. M.D. Pazar, *Microwave Engineering*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Somerset, NJ, 1998.
5. E.J. Wilkinson, "An N-way Hybrid Power Divider," *IRE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1960, pp. 116-118.
6. L.I. Parad and R.L. Moynihan, "Splittee Power Divider," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1965, pp. 91-95.
7. S.Y. London, "A New Broadband Coupled-line N-way Power Combiner/Splitter," *Applied Microwave & Wireless*, May 2001, pp. 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38.
8. L.G. Maloratsky and S.Y. London, "Quarter-wavelength N-way Power Dividers/Combiners: Historical Aspects and New Modifications," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 46, No. 9, September 2003, pp. 194-202.
9. J.E. Penn, "Convert Distributed MICs to MMICs," Texas Instruments, June 2003.
10. A. Grebennikov, "Power Combiners, Impedance Transformers and Directional Couplers: Part III," *High Frequency Electronics*, February 2008, pp. 42, 44, 46-48, 50-52.
11. M. Burdick, et al., "Splitters/Combiners Team with RF LDMOS in UMTS Amp," *Microwaves & RF*, July 1999, pp. 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92.
12. L.G. Maloratsky, "Analyze Bearing Accuracy of a Monopulse System," *Microwaves & RF*, March 2009, pp. 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67.
13. J. Butler and R. Lowe, "Beam Forming Matrix Simplifies Design of Electronically Scanner Antennas," *Electronic Design*, April 1961, pp. 170-173.

**Leo G. Maloratsky** received his MSEE degree from the Moscow Aviation Institute and his PhD degree from the Moscow Institute of Communications in 1962 and 1967, respectively. From 1962 to 1992, he was involved in the research, development and production of RF and microwave integrated circuits at the Electrotechnical Institute and was an assistant professor at the Moscow Institute of Radioelectronics. From 1992 to 1997, he was a staff engineer at Allied Signal. From 1997 to 2008, he was a principal engineer at Rockwell Collins, where he worked on RF and microwave integrated circuits for avionics systems. He joined Aerospace Electronics Co. in 2008.

## ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE Multiplied Crystal Oscillator (MXO) Series 200 MHz to 12 GHz



## Features

- Highly Integrated Industry Leading ULN Oscillators & Multipliers
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Excellent Spectral Purity
- High Output Power Option Available
- Phase Lock Option Available

Model	Frequency <sup>1</sup>	Output Level <sup>2</sup>	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)				Harmonics (dBc)	Subs (dBc)	Spurious (dBc)	Supply Voltage <sup>3</sup>	Package
			100 Hz	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz					
MXO-500	500 MHz	+13	-115	-143	-158	-160	≤ -25	≤ -80	≤ -80	+15	2.25 x 4 x 1"
MXO-640	640 MHz	+13	-110	-137	-153	-155	≤ -25	≤ -80	≤ -80	+15	3.205 x 4 x 1"
MXO-1000	1 GHz	+13	-108	-136	-151	-153	≤ -25	≤ -70	≤ -80	+15	2.25 x 4 x 1"
MXO-1280	1.28 GHz	+13	-103	-130	-146	-148	≤ -25	≤ -80	≤ -80	+15	3.205 x 4 x 1"
MXO-2560	2.56 GHz	+13	-96	-123	-139	-141	≤ -25	≤ -80	≤ -80	+15	4.16 x 4 x 1"
MXO-5120	5.12 GHz	+13	-89	-116	-132	-134	≤ -25	≤ -80	≤ -80	+15	4.16 x 4 x 1"
MXO-10000	10 GHz	+13	-87	-115	-130	-132	≤ -25	≤ -80	≤ -80	+15	4.16 x 4 x 1"

Notes:  
1. Contact factory for custom frequency options, to 12 GHz.  
2. Output levels to +21 dBm on some models.  
3. +12 VDC supply voltage option available on some models.



RF Systems & Synthesizers



Blue Tops RF Modules



Sub-Assemblies



Ultra Low Noise Crystal Oscillators



Integrated Microwave Assemblies (IMA)



**Wenzel Associates, Inc.**

2215 Kramer Lane - Austin, Texas - 512-835-2038 - [www.wenzel.com](http://www.wenzel.com) - [sales@wenzel.com](mailto:sales@wenzel.com)



**CROWN CRYSTALS**  
Wenzel International, Inc.

905-888-3324 - [www.crowncrystals.com](http://www.crowncrystals.com) - [crownsales@crowncrystals.com](mailto:crownsales@crowncrystals.com)

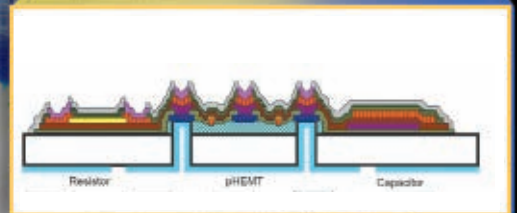
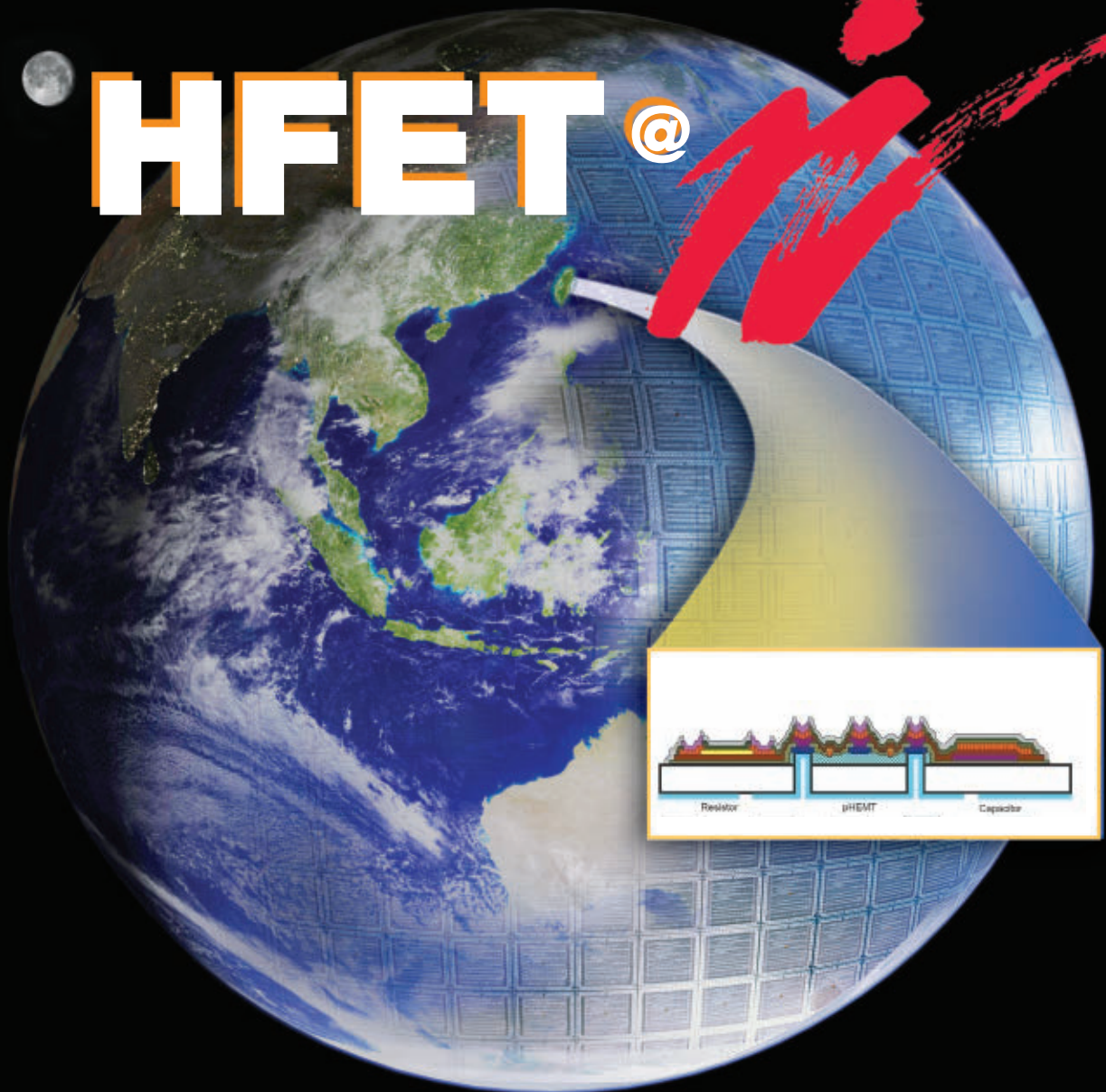


Join the  
Microwave Journal Community  
on Facebook.





# HFET@



## High linearity high voltage technology High Voltage HFET@WIN

Parameter	Value
Ft @VDS=4 V	12.5 GHz
BVDGO @ VGS=-3.0 V	33 V
IDSS @VDS=4V	175 mA/mm
Idmax @VDS=4V, VGS=+0.5V	250 mA/mm
VPO @VDS=4 V	-1.1 V
MIM Capacitance	500 pF/mm <sup>2</sup>
CGS	1900 pF/mm <sup>2</sup>
EPI Sheet Resistance	250 Ohm/sq
TFR Sheet Resistance	50 Ohm/sq

High linearity, high breakdown power process is ready for your most demanding applications.

WIN Semiconductors-the world's leading GaAs foundry.

[www.winfoundry.com](http://www.winfoundry.com)





# THE DISTANCES CHART: A NEW APPROACH TO SPURS CALCULATION

*A new method for mixer spurs calculation is presented, which has been found easier and more straightforward to use than the traditional spurs chart approach when dealing with the frequency plan optimization in broadband double conversion transceivers suitable for applications as multiband, multistandard and Software Defined Radio (SDR). Instead of plotting the spurs at the mixer's output, it shows the distance from the wanted RF input to other unfiltered input frequencies (named RFmn interferers) that will appear, through the mixing process, at a minimum "guard" distance—user specified—from the borders of the IF output band. The main benefit of this method, as compared to the spur chart, is that the LO sweep is implicit in the results and the spur lines are static, thus permitting the optimization of the RF and IF filter bands and the LO sweep band. This method assumes that the IF is a design variable and that a second conversion is used to get to/from a lower IF frequency more suitable for A/D or D/A conversion.*

When dealing with frequency conversion processes, it is necessary to know the type and level of the non-desired spurs appearing at the output of the frequency conversion device. Power level calculations rely on mixer behavior (that is the nonlinear transfer function from  $V_{in}$  to  $V_{out}$ ) that is dependant on specific mixer technology and design.

These levels are commonly referred to the level of the wanted output signal and are expressed as rejections in decibels (positive values) or gains (negative values). Analytical expressions for intermodulation product (IMP) suppressions can be found<sup>1</sup> for the case of doubly balanced diode ring mixers; they take into account the balun imbalances, diode mismatches and diode turn-on voltages. The proper setting of these parameters can require a deep knowledge of the internal mixer circuitry and technology, not often available.

The rejections to IMPs are also dependant on the relative levels of oscillator and input signals and they vary with frequency. Many manufacturers of microwave mixers provide spur rejection tables in their datasheets, corresponding to conversions between a mid-to-high RF and a low IF, usually of 100 MHz. In conversions to/from much higher intermediate frequencies, as those considered in this study, it may be necessary to obtain new spur tables from measurement, prior to their use in a microwave simulator. Also in a first approach, the analytical results from Henderson<sup>1</sup> could be used.

Regardless of the output spectrum component levels in a particular frequency conversion, their frequency values can be obtained in

---

JOSÉ LUIS FLORES  
AT4 Wireless, Málaga, Spain





# Where Performance Counts



Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass • Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. We continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to our customers each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

**Military • Commercial  
Wireless • Space**

**[www.ewtfilters.com](http://www.ewtfilters.com)**

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.  
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852  
[sales@ewtfilters.com](mailto:sales@ewtfilters.com)



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-30> or use RS# 30 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



a much more generic way: All the convolutions between harmonics of the oscillator and input signals will appear at the mixer output. Thus, for single tone RF and LO inputs to a mixer, the IF output will consist of a set of spectral lines with positive frequencies expressed as  $|mRF \pm nLO|$ , that will be named  $|IF_{mn}|$  spurs. For the three common frequency conversion types—RF+LO, LO-RF and RF-LO—the desired output signals correspond to  $IF_{11}$ ,  $IF_{-11}$  and  $IF_{1,-1}$ .

## THE CONVERSION FREQUENCY PLAN

The proper choice of IF and LO values can greatly simplify the filtering requirements in a converter design, produce high robustness to interferences in receiver applications, or high output spectral purity in transmitters, and allow for a reduced number of filters and minimum values of local oscillator frequencies, while covering a broad RF band with a wide IF bandwidth. These aspects become particularly important in converter applications requiring wide IF bandwidths and broad RF bands, like in multiband and multistandard transceivers and SDRs.<sup>2</sup>

**Figure 1** shows the datasheet spur table for the mixer HMC141 from Hittite Microwave Corp. This table represents the mixer rejection to the feedthrough harmonics (the  $nLO$  ( $m = 0$ ) and  $mRF$  ( $n = 0$ ) signals) and the IMPs of the form  $|mRF + nLO|$ . The suppressions are given in dBc below the desired output signal (equal to 0 dBc). The test conditions are single tone RF and LO and conversion to low IF (100 MHz in this case). The spur tables are always referred to specific input and LO signal power levels.

An optimum frequency plan for the conversion represented by the above table will keep the low order IMPs (those with  $m \leq 2$  and  $n \leq 4$ ) away from the IF band to be rejected by filtering, and will leave only high order spurs ( $m \geq 3$ ) appearing at the desired output band as they are well rejected by the mixer. This is a necessary limitation if broadband RF filtering is to be implemented in order to reduce the filter count, and its direct consequence is that the mixer rejections to those spurs must be equal to or higher than the dynamic range specified for the converter. This imposes an important requirement for mixer selection.

## THE CLASSICAL SPURS CHART METHOD

The Spurs Chart is a plot, on the IF/Rf plane, of the mixer output frequencies as a function of the single input RF tone frequency for a fixed LO value. The  $|mRF + nLO|$  products appear as straight lines, crossing the y-axis (IF) at  $\pm nLO$  with a slope  $\pm m$  in the x-axis (RF); ( $m, n$ ) being integer numbers  $m \geq 1$  and  $n \geq 0$ .

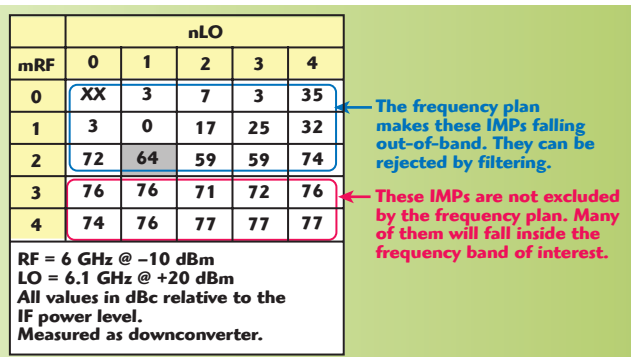


Fig. 1 M × N spurious at IF port for Hittite's HMC141.

In order to study the spurs appearing at the mixer output when the LO is swept to translate into IF a portion of the input band in a receiver with broad RF filtering (or to translate the IF into the broad RF band in a transmitter), several steps must be performed trying different values for LO, IF and the RF filter pass band, until the most harmful IMPs are kept outside the mixer output and at a safe distance that will make their rejection effective by practical filtering.

The former process can be tedious and inefficient as the represented spur lines change for every LO setting and many different frequency plans are possible, making it very difficult to find the optimum values for the RF bandwidth, LO band and the IF. An example for an LO sweep is given in **Figure 2**, where the desired output is  $IF = LO - RF$  (in blue). The higher order IMPs are plotted in grey.

The Spurs Chart results are interpreted as follows: The range of RF frequencies defined by the LO-RF line crossing the IF band are the selected RF sub-band (encircled box in Figure 2) and is dependant of the IF and LO values chosen. There is no single solution for the IF and LO bands unless the additional constraint of having the maximum possible RF filter band is imposed.

The chart also shows that many other lines cross the IF band; these IMPs are spurs originated from the LO mixing with non-wanted input RF frequencies outside the RF filter band. It is the task of the RF input filter to eliminate these frequencies, or reduce them enough to make them appear, at the mixer output, at a much lower level than the wanted IF.

Other lines cross IF at the selected RF sub-band; they are IMPs of the wanted input and the LO that, through a different conversion other than LO-RF, produce the same IF output. In order to prevent their signal distortion effect they must fall in the rejection band of the IF filter or be properly rejected by the mixer. A practical IF filter will have its rejection and pass bands separated by a "guard" distance that, together with the rejection requirements, will impose the type and order of the filter.

The maximum pass band for the RF filter will be determined by its guard value selected (not shown in the chart) and the IMPs allowed in the IF band. In this example, the low order IMPs having  $m \leq 2$  and  $n \leq 4$  will be rejected be-

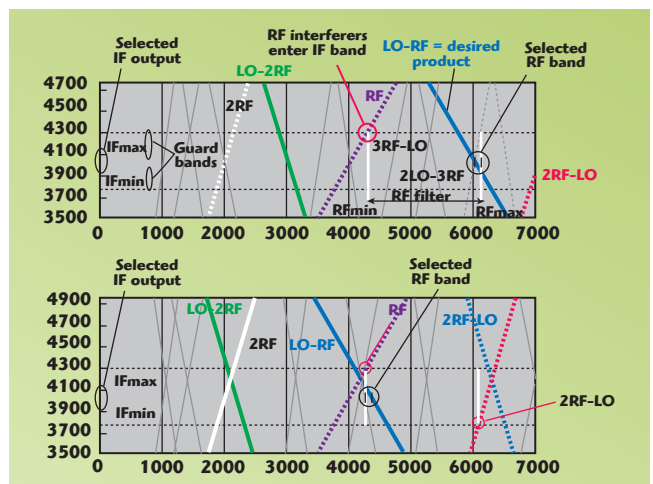


Fig. 2 Spurs chart representation of the LO sweep at the first conversion in a broadband super heterodyne receiver.



# THE MILITARY AND AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES RELY ON ACC ADVANCED SWITCH TECHNOLOGY.



## ***Our complete line of switch products include:***

- PIN Diode and GaAs FET Design
- "Unlimited" Number of Throws
- Frequency capability up to 40Ghz
- Switching Speed under 10 nSec available
  - Up to 120db isolation

- ***High power models available to 150W CW and beyond***

### ***PACKAGING***

- Connectorized • Drop-in
- Surface mount

### ***ALSO AVAILABLE:***

***Custom Switches, Switch Matrices and Switch Filters***

 **Advanced Control Components**  
Inc.

611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, NJ 07724 • Tel 732 460-0212 • Fax 732 460-0214  
[www.advanced-control.com](http://www.advanced-control.com)



# GaN Power Amplifiers 10W ~ 300W Pallets

Perfect for :

- Digital TV
- Radio
- Jammer
- WiMAX
- LTE
- WCDMA
- VSAT
- Wideband
- Radar
- TRS



20 ~ 520MHz	2500 ~ 6000MHz
20 ~ 1000MHz	2500 ~ 2700MHz
135 ~ 460MHz	2700 ~ 2900MHz
400 ~ 450MHz	2700 ~ 3100MHz
450 ~ 870MHz	2700 ~ 3500MHz
500 ~ 2500MHz	2900 ~ 3300MHz
860 ~ 890MHz	3100 ~ 3500MHz
1200 ~ 1400MHz	5900 ~ 6400MHz*

\* Under Development.

## RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Worldwide  
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088  
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com /

USA Office  
Tel) 919-710-1645  
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

fore entering the mixer, in order not to appear at the IF band.

Each time the LO is modified, the plotted lines shift from their position and new RF frequencies and spurs may appear at the IF band. It is then difficult to work with this type of chart when the initial IF and LO frequencies are unknown and the LO is going to be swept. One can get lost easily, dealing with all the lines moving as IF and LO change. It is also difficult to follow the evolution of a particular spur and see its dependency with the values of the frequency plan during a trial-and-error optimization.

An extension of the traditional Spurs Chart has been proposed<sup>3</sup> to calculate the band segments of incidence of the spurs within a range of LO frequencies, thus solving the problem of LO static. The spur lines are observed within a 3D-like figure bounded by two apertures or boxes (each one associated with  $LO_{min}$  and  $LO_{max}$ , similar to the encircled boxes in Figure 2) and their connecting lines.

This article presents a new approach called the Distances Chart, which also solves the drawbacks associated with the LO static and makes more comfortable the study of the conversion spurs in applications where a broad RF band is to be swept with a wide IF.

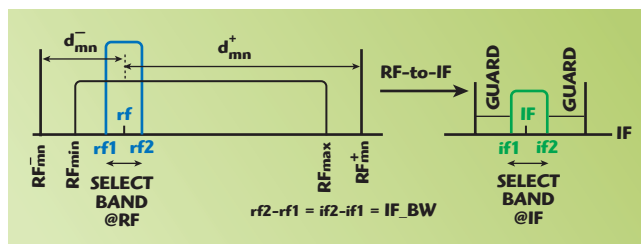
### THE NEW METHOD DESCRIPTION

The distance from the RF input frequency to the  $RF_{mn}$  spur is defined as

$$d_{mn} = RF_{mn} - RF \quad (1)$$

The intermodulation products at the mixer output are calculated as  $|mRF + nLO|$  or just  $mRF + nLO$  if  $(m, n)$  are allowed to take positive and negative values; the IMPs falling at negative frequencies are also considered. By definition, the  $RF_{mn}$  interferences verify the following condition:

$$mRF_{mn} + nLO = IF \pm [Guard + \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW] \quad (2)$$



▲ Fig. 3 The Distances Chart approach.

where IF is the center of the output band. Extracting  $d_{mn}$  from the above expressions gives

$$d_{mn} = 1/m(IF \pm [Guard + \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW]) - n/m LO - RF \quad (3)$$

The distance from the  $n^{th}$  LO harmonic to the limit of the IF band is

$$d_{0n} = nLO - (IF \pm [Guard + \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW]) \quad (4)$$

Finally, if  $IF = LO - RF$  is selected, one obtains

$$d_{mn} = \{(1-n)IF \pm [Guard + \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW] - (n+m)RF\}/m \quad (5)$$

Thus,  $d_{mn}$  (y-axis) can be plotted against RF (x-axis), having IF, Guard and IF\_BW as the design parameters, and no dependency with the LO sweep (it is already implicit in the result).

The design approach for the frequency plan is to find the widest RF filters—in order to minimize their number—having good rejections to the  $RF_{mn}$  frequencies. The minimum  $d_{mn}^-$  and  $d_{mn}^+$  distances from every in-band frequency to the closest  $RF_{mn}$  interferences must be determined. The constraints for  $d_{mn}$  are shown in **Figure 3**:

$$\begin{aligned} d_{mn}^- &\geq rf - RF_{min} \\ d_{mn}^+ &\geq RF_{max} - rf \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

with rf being the center frequency of a selected sub-band, IF\_BW wide, passing through the RF filter pass band.

At the lower end of the RF filter band is  $rf1 = RF_{min}$  and the constraints are

$$\begin{aligned} d_{mn}^- &\geq \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW \\ d_{mn}^+ &\geq RF_{max} - (RF_{min} + \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW) \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

At the top end of the RF filter band





# VERY LOW DISTORTION **MIXERS**

**+36dBm IP3 2 to 3100 MHz** from **\$9<sup>95</sup>ea.** qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits shielded Lavi frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a Lavi mixer optimized for your down converter and up converter requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering is provided for your convenience.

## *Check these Lavi Mixer outstanding features!*

- Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- -73 dBc harmonic rejection 2LO-2RF, 2RF-LO
- Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- High 1dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

*Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

451 Rev E

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-64> or use RS# 64 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# E-pHEMT MMIC

## P1dB 19dBm~31dBm

Perfect for :

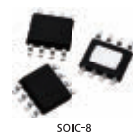
- Digital TV Multi-Tuner
- Optical Node, RfOG
- TV Set-top box, Cable modem
- CATV Booster, Trunk Amplifier
- LTE, WiMAX, WCDMA



SOT-143



SOT23-6L



SOIC-8



SOT-89



DFN3x3



QFN4x4

Freq. Range

5~100MHz  
45~1000MHz  
45~2600MHz  
400~4000MHz

Gain

12~25dB

N.F

0.8~3dB

IP3

30~48dBm

P1dB

19dBm~31dBm

Voltage

3V~12V

## RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Worldwide  
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088  
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com /

USA Office  
Tel) 919-710-1645  
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

is  $rf2 = RF_{max}$  and the constraints become

$$\begin{aligned} d_{mn}^- &\geq RF_{max} - (RF_{min} + \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW) \\ d_{mn}^+ &\geq \frac{1}{2} IF\_BW \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

“Guard” is set by trial and error and its value affects directly the design of the RF and IF filters; the higher the Guard value, the softer the RF/IF filter specifications, but the RF sweep band is reduced. The spur-free area at the Distances Chart is shown in **Figure 4**.

The IF values are optimized for spur rejection by combining the rejection capabilities of the mixer to high order intermodulation products or spurs, and the IF filter rejection to the low order intermodulation products (poorly rejected by the mixer), provided they appear at a safe distance away from the IF band.  $IF = LO - RF$  is the preferred conversion mode because it allows for lower IF values (simplifying the next conversion stages) and better rejection of the LO harmonics in transmitters, as none of them can fall inside the broad RF output band.

Depending on the LO sweep selected, 1 to 3 different IF values are required in the first conversion stage of a receiver (or the last stage in the Transmitter case) to make a detour of the otherwise unavoidable spurs. If IF is high enough, only one single value can satisfy the condition of rejecting the lower order IMPs from the mixer, but this also implies high values for the LO, which will be in detriment to its price and phase noise performance.

### CASE STUDY: DEVELOPMENT OF AN OPTIMUM FREQUENCY PLAN FOR A 0.22 TO 6 GHz RF BAND TO A 100 MHz WIDE IF WITH 70 DB SFDR

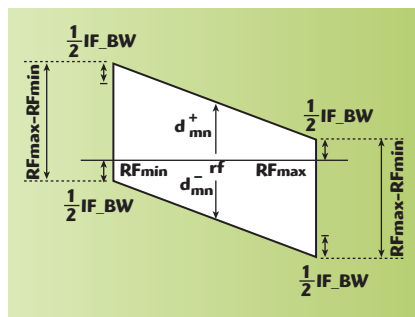
For the purpose of this example, a mixer with the spur table shown in Figure 1 will be considered. It will be assumed, without losing generality, that the rejection values are valid for all the RF, LO and IF frequencies involved. In a real case, an accurate nonlinear model for the mixer would be needed or different

spur tables shall be obtained through a device characterization process, but such a study is beyond the scope of this article. The Distances Chart is intended for qualitative results only, and can be of great help in the very first phases of a converter design, during the definition of its topology and the specification of requirements for its main components.

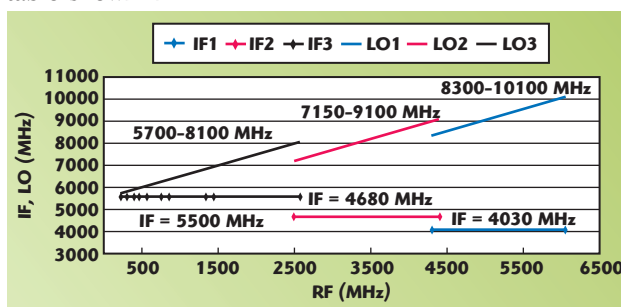
The frequency plan, implemented with the lowest IF value and LO sweep, uses three different IFs for the same conversion stage and is presented in **Figure 5**. The whole 1.33 to 6.07 GHz RF band can be covered with only three wide pass band RF filters while guaranteeing the rejection to harmful interferers (those falling at or close to IF). The problem of filtering out the lower RF interferers will be discussed at the end.

**Figures 6 to 8** show the Distances Charts results for the 1.33 to 6.07 GHz RF portion of the frequency plan that keeps the low order IMPs (those with  $m \leq 2$  and  $n \leq 4$ ) at a minimum “Guard” distance away from the 100 MHz wide IF band.

Figure 6 is the conversion of the 4.30 to 6.07 GHz RF band to a 100 MHz wide IF centered at 4.03 GHz using a single RF filter and keeping the most harmful IMPs at a  $\Delta f \geq 215$  MHz from the IF band; Figure 7 is the conversion of the 2.49 to 4.40



▲ Fig. 4 Spur-free area at the Distances Chart.



▲ Fig. 5 Frequency plan for wideband conversion in a mixer stage using minimum LO and IF values. The IF band is 100 MHz wide.



# THE FUTURE OF NOISE



**Noisecom's cutting edge technology will lead you down the road to success with our innovative and high-speed solutions.**

As a global provider of noise generators, modules, diodes and specialized test solutions we are ready to meet your present needs, as well as address your future applications.

For more information visit: [www.noisecom.com](http://www.noisecom.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.

**Visit us at the 2010 Satellite Show booth #531.**

- RF & Microwave AWGN
- Digital Noise Generation
- Satellite Communications (BER, Eb/No)
- Wireless (WiMAX & LTE)
- High Frequency Noise Figure
- Serial Data Compliance (Jitter, Rj)
- HDTV Receiver Testing
- Receiver & Antenna Calibration





# DETECTORS FOR VERY LOW SIGNALS

**Direct Measurement of Microwave  
Signals at -80 dBm or lower  
over 1 to 40 GHz**



MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MIN VOLTAGE SENSITIVITY K (mV/μW)	TYP TSS (dBm)
DTA1-1860A	1-18	10	-80
DTA1-1870A		100	-70
DTA1-1880A		1000	-80
DTA182660A	18-26	10	-80
DTA182670A		100	-70
DTA182680A		1000	-80
DTA264060A	26-40	10	-80
DTA264070A		100	-70
DTA264080A		1000	-80
DTA184080A	18-40	10	-80
DTA184070A		100	-70
DTA184060A		1000	-80

- > Octave Band or Wide Band
- > Options for TSS to -60 dBm, -70 dBm, -80 dBm
- > Very High Sensitivity
- > Stable and Quiet Low 1/f Noise Operation
- > Extremely Fast Pulse Response (1 nsec rise time typical)
- > Matched Input for Low VSWR
- > Flat Frequency Response
- > Hermetically sealed package
- > Removable connectors

Narrow Band models are also available

Other Products: Amplifiers, Comb Generators, Limiters, Switches, Impulse Generators, Integrated Subsystems

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 Baytech Dr. San Jose, CA. 95134  
PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388  
E-Mail: [info@herotek.com](mailto:info@herotek.com)  
Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com>  
Visa/MasterCard Accepted

## TECHNICAL FEATURE

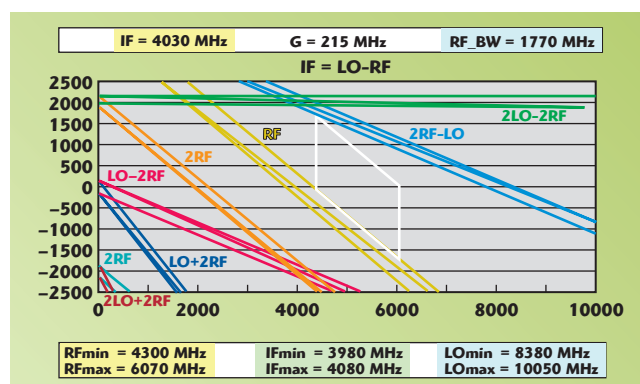
GHz RF band to a 100 MHz wide IF centered at 4.68 GHz using a single RF filter and keeping the most harmful IMPs at a  $\Delta f \geq 215$  MHz from the IF band; Figure 8 is the conversion of the 1.33 to 2.59 GHz RF band to a 100 MHz wide IF centered at 5.50 GHz using a single RF filter and keeping the most harmful IMPs at a  $\Delta f \geq 60$  MHz from the IF band.

In the lower RF frequency band (below 1.3 GHz) the LO-2RF product (identified in Figure 6) can be very harmful if an interferer appears at half the wanted signal frequency ( $LO-2RF_{21} = LO-RF_{11} = IF$ ). This is not dependant on the frequency plan selected.

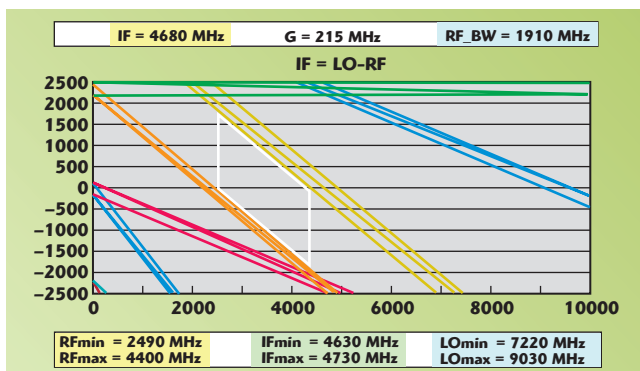
The interferer proximity to the wanted signal (only  $\frac{1}{2} RF_{11}$  separation) will prevent the use of a broadband RF filter if the mixer rejection to the  $2 \times 1$  product is lower than the spur-free dynamic range required in the application (see the grey colored box in the table of Figure 1). Four mid-to-narrow pass band RF filters would be required here to cover the 0.22 to 1.44 GHz range (see Figure 9). The use of a mixer with higher rejection to the  $2 \times 1$  product will reduce the RF filter constraints.

Even when no interference is present at the RF port, there is always the

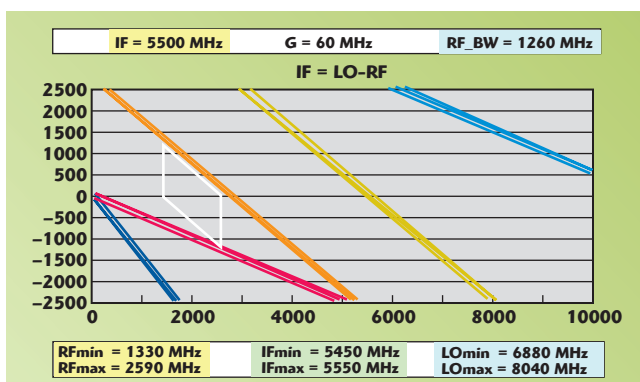
LO-2RF product falling at an RF distance from the IF in Rx operation. This limits the rejection capabilities of the IF filter, or puts a hard constraint on its design; both aspects degrade



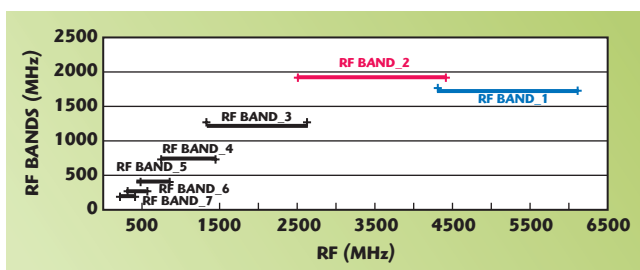
▲ Fig. 6 Conversion of the 4.38 to 6.07 GHz band to a 100 MHz wide IF centered at 4.03 GHz.



▲ Fig. 7 Conversion of the 2.49 to 4.40 GHz RF band to a 100 MHz wide IF centered at 4.68 GHz.



▲ Fig. 8 Conversion of the 1.33 to 2.59 GHz RF band to a 100 MHz wide IF centered at 5.5 GHz.



▲ Fig. 9 RF sub-bands for the wideband converter.



# Value Added and Cable Assemblies

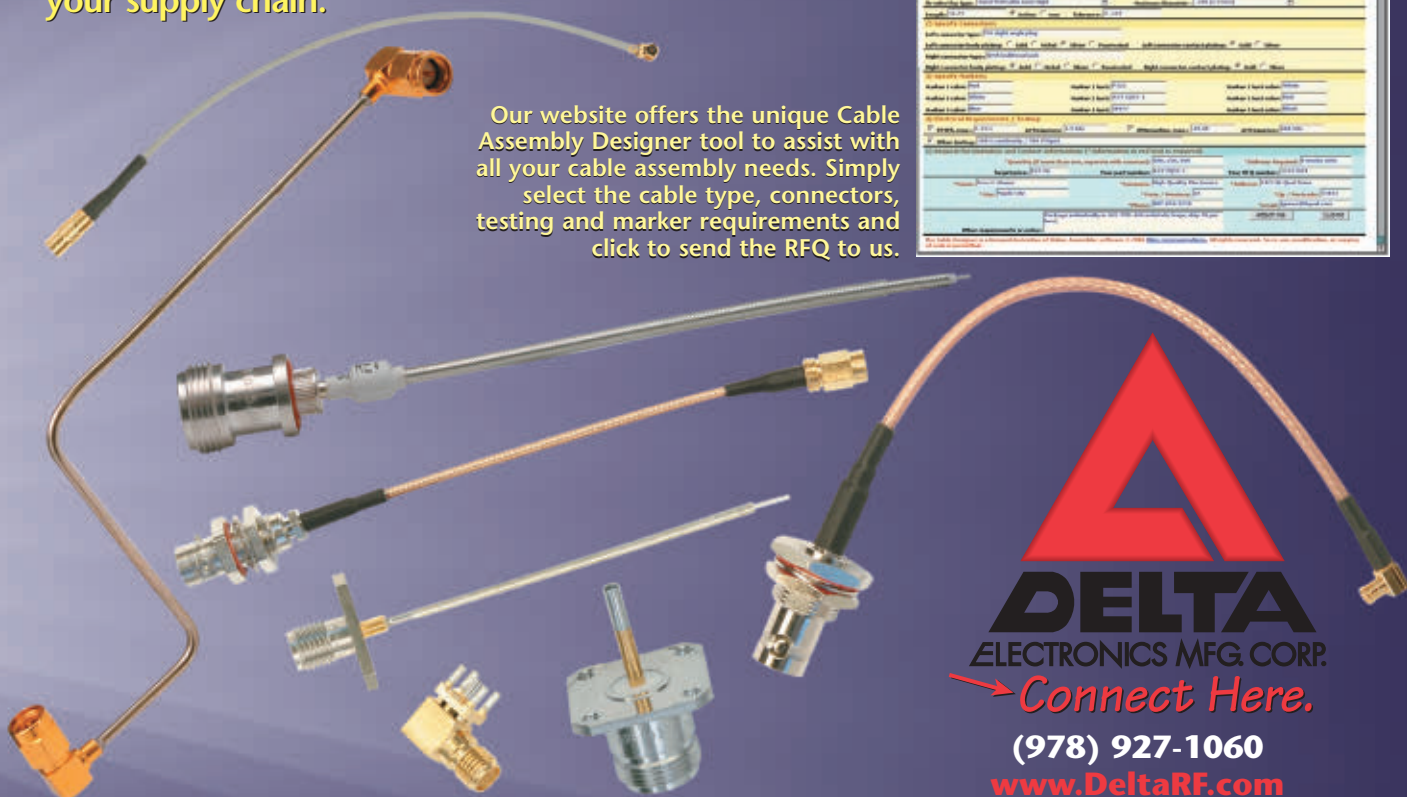
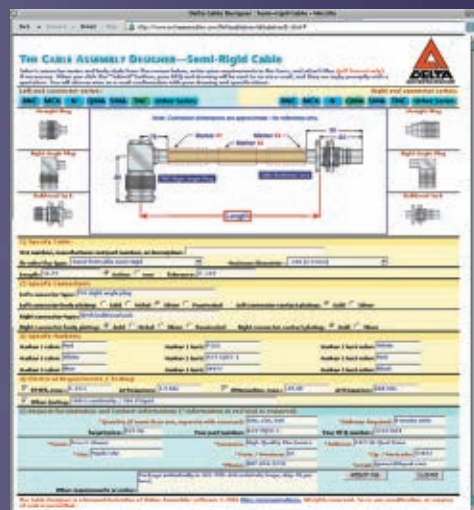
Now you can rely on Delta, a source of high-quality RF connectors for over fifty years, for all of your cable assembly needs, as well as other connector-related value-added products:

- Flexible and semi-rigid cable assemblies from high-volume, low-cost to sophisticated high-frequency types, using our fully automated cutting and stripping equipment for consistent and repetitive quality results. Short order quantities as well as volume production globally, from our manufacturing sites in the USA, Taiwan and China.
- One-piece body designs to support attenuator housing needs.
- Transmission line and antenna assemblies; other RF related subassemblies.
- Our new state of the art fully automated electroplating facility (NADCAP certification in process) is designed to serve all your plating requirements for RF components. Advanced plating software and in-house X-ray capabilities assures your plating specifications are consistently achieved.

(Complementary processes such as vapor degreasing and contact crimping / pretinning are also available.)

Let us be your "one-stop-shop" for adding value to your supply chain.

Our website offers the unique Cable Assembly Designer tool to assist with all your cable assembly needs. Simply select the cable type, connectors, testing and marker requirements and click to send the RFQ to us.



**DELTA**  
ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP.

→ *Connect Here.*

(978) 927-1060

[www.DeltaRF.com](http://www.DeltaRF.com)

FAX (978) 922-6430

Email: [sales@DeltaRF.com](mailto:sales@DeltaRF.com)

P.O. Box 53, Beverly, MA 01915

**ISO 9001:2008**  
CERTIFIED

**ROHS**  
COMPLIANT

**SOMWBA**  
Woman-Owned  
CERTIFIED

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-29> or use RS# 29 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





FROM 500 MHZ TO 110 GHZ  
SIMPLE OR COMPLEX

WE MANUFACTURE THE  
COMPONENTS YOU NEED

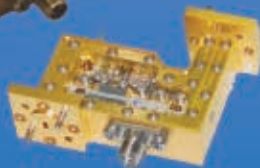
## AMPLIFIERS



## FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS



## FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



PHONE (530) 642-9123  
FAX (530) 642-9420  
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM

the overall performance and increase costs. Narrow band RF filters would also be required for Tx operation in order to guarantee a high spur-free dynamic range at the RF side, also increasing complexity and cost.

The spurs table of a given mixer can be modified if input and LO levels different than the ones used during table extraction are allowed. The dependency of the spur table rejections with the input and LO signals power levels can be approximated in double-balanced mixers<sup>1</sup> by

$$\Delta \text{dBc} = (m-1) (\text{dBIN} - \text{dBLO}) \quad (9)$$

where  $m$  is the order of the input signal and  $\text{dBIN}$ ,  $\text{dBLO}$  represent the variation of input and LO levels from the reference values used during Spur Table generation. This can be used to increase the mixer rejection to problematic spurs and reach the required SFDR, but the cost is a reduction in the output dynamic range. Example: A mixer presenting a 64 dB rejection to the  $2 \times 1$  spur measured at  $-10$  dBm RF will benefit from a 74 dB rejection, if fed with a  $-20$  dBm input (for the same LO power).

Mixing products with  $m \geq 3$ rd order for the RF and  $n \geq 5$ th order for the LO have not been considered in the Distances Chart implemented for this study. This is a necessary limitation if broadband RF filtering is wanted, and its direct consequence is that the mixer rejections to these spurs must be equal or higher than the dynamic range specified for the converter, in case they could fall too close to or even inside the IF band.

Commercially available MMIC mixers show rejections higher than 70 to 80 dBc to these higher order IMPs, but many of those mixers do not show high enough rejections to the  $3\text{LO}-3\text{RF}_{33}$  ( $= \text{IF}$ ) product. If one of those mixers was used, the frequency plan shall be set to avoid  $\text{RF}_{33} = \text{LO} - 1/3\text{IF}$ . Then  $\text{RF}_{33} > \text{RF}_{\text{max}}$  would become a new constraint, and an additional requirement for the frequency plan shall be

$$\text{LO}_{\text{min}} - 1/3 \text{IF} > \text{RF}_{\text{max}} \quad (10)$$

## CONCLUSION

The Distances Chart is a new

## TECHNICAL FEATURE

method to find mixer spurs, allowing for an easy optimization of the IF and RF filter bands as well as the LO sweep band in applications where a broad frequency band with wide IF is to be covered, as in the case of broadband double conversion transceivers for multiband, multistandard and SDR applications. This method is easier and more straightforward to use than the traditional spurs chart approach during the study phase of such converters. ■

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work has been developed within the scope of the TelMAX Project and is partially funded by Centro para el Desarrollo Tecnológico e Industrial (CDTI) of the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation, under the INGENIO 2010 Program/CENIT call.

## References

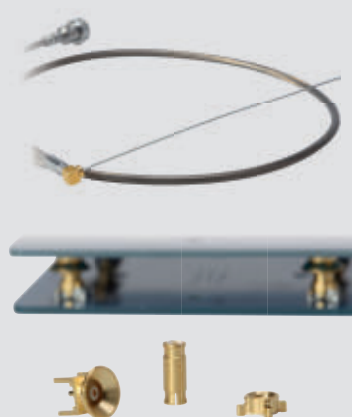
1. B. Henderson, "Predicting Intermodulation Suppression in Double-balanced Mixers," *Watkins-Johnson Co. Tech-notes*, Vol. 10, No. 4, July/August 1983.
2. TelMAX Project (ref. CEN20071036), <http://www.proyectotelmax.com/>.
3. D. Gandhi and C. Lyons, "Mixer Spur Analysis with Concurrently Swept LO, RF and IF: Tools and Techniques," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 46, No. 5, May 2003, pp. 212-220.

**José Luis Flores** graduated as a Telecommunications Engineer in 1995 from the UPC-Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya in Barcelona and was granted with a traineeship at ESA-ESTEC in The Netherlands, where he started his career as a MMIC designer. He later worked in France for Alcatel-LEMMIC, OMMIC and Alcatel-Opto+, mainly focusing on the application of GaAs-pHEMT and InP-HBT technologies for satellite onboard communication systems and ultra-wideband fiber-optic links. In 2000 he followed the Summer Session Program of the International Space University. He has also participated in two scientific space missions: TEAMSAT and NANOSAT, both launched by Ariane-V in 1997 and 2004, respectively. Since 2005, he has been with AT4 Wireless in Málaga, where he is working on the design of broadband reconfigurable transceivers and high accuracy microwave power detectors.





«Trust in established and safe processes»



HUBER+SUHNER provides the medical market with cables, connectors, assemblies, cable systems, antennas and accessories for various applications:

- Diagnostic Equipment
- Minimal invasive solutions
- Radiation therapy
- Body network area/  
Patient surveillance



# DIRECTION MATTERS: INCLUDING SUBSTRATE ANISOTROPY IN PLANAR CIRCUIT DESIGN FLOW



**Jim Rautio,**

**Founder of Sonnet Software.**

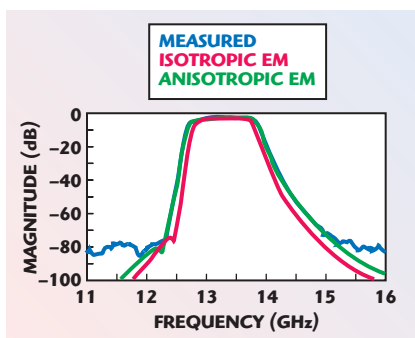
Visit [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com) to read this in-depth interview.



In the late 1970s, when one of the authors (Rautio) first got started in microwaves, one of his first tasks was to design filters on alumina for Landsat IV. The design was carefully performed using the commonly assumed substrate dielectric constant of 9.8. Even so, several design iterations were required. “Get used to it,” he was told. “Multiple design iterations are a fact of microwave design life.” Or so it was thought.

Fast forward to 2007. EM analysis is a mainstream design tool. Dielectric Laboratories (Casenovia, NY) is having good success with rapid fire design of filters using commercial,

3D planar EM analysis. Success on first fabrication is now normal, except for certain cases. The troublesome cases use a nearly exactly zero temperature coefficient ceramic, and that ceramic is anisotropic. **Figure 1** illustrates the problem. For this filter, pretending that the substrate dielectric constant is isotropic means a re-design is required. With anisotropy included, the filter is ready for production.<sup>1</sup>



▲ Fig. 1 Measured vs. calculated performance of a filter.

Anisotropy means that the dielectric constant depends on the direction of the electric field. The obvious work-around for not being able to analyze anisotropy using EM is to assume a constant dielectric constant in all directions (isotropy) and to use an average dielectric constant. A percentage of a transmission line's electric field is parallel to the substrate surface and the rest is perpendicular to the substrate surface. Therefore, a weighted average of the horizontal and vertical dielectric constants is used, and the average is weighted according to the percentage of horizontal and vertical electric fields.

This works well as long as only single transmission lines are used, all with the same width. If the width is changed, the percentage of horizontal and vertical electric field has to be changed as well. A different weighted average is needed. If the difference is not so large, maybe just one isotropic dielectric constant can be used and one can still get the designs to work.

**JAMES RAUTIO**  
Sonnet Software, Syracuse, NY

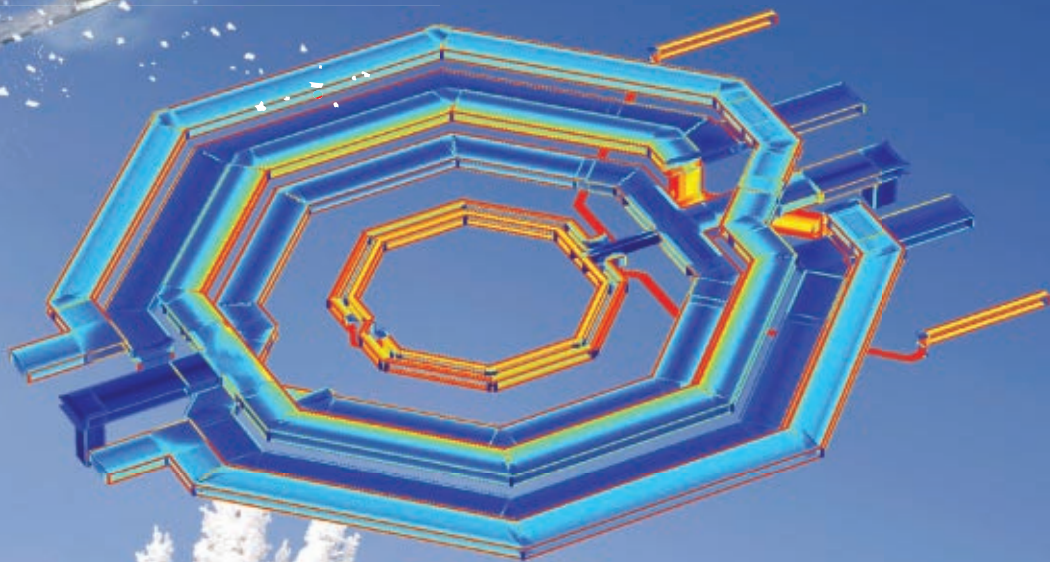
**JOHN REYNOLDS**  
AND ALLEN F. HORN III  
Rogers Corp., Rogers, CT



# Sonnet® goes to the extremes.

Does your EM software take you where you need to go?

Sonnet's 3D Planar EM software handles the  
thinnest dielectrics  
**highest dynamic range**  
toughest anisotropic substrates  
most extreme planar geometries  
widest frequency range



High Frequency Electromagnetic Software

**Call or click to learn more  
about Sonnet Suites™**

(877) 7-SONNET

[www.sonnetsoftware.com/snow](http://www.sonnetsoftware.com/snow)

©2010 Sonnet Software, Inc. All rights reserved. SONNET® is a registered trademark of Sonnet Software, Inc.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-99> or use RS# 99 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



### ASSUMING ISOTROPY FAILS FOR FILTERS

The big problem comes with filters. The resonant frequencies of the resonators in filters are determined mostly by the vertical dielectric constant. In order to get the right center frequency for the filter, one can simply use the vertical dielectric constant and pretend that the substrate is isotropic. However, there is more to a filter than the center frequency; the bandwidth must also be nailed down. The bandwidth depends on the coupling between resonators, which depends on the horizontal dielectric constant. However, the horizontal dielectric constant is different.

Thus, if an anisotropic substrate is actually assumed to be isotropic, the center frequency or the bandwidth can be right but both cannot be right at the same time. This was the situation faced by Dielectric Laboratories, resulting in the "Isotropic" and the "Measured" data shown in the figure. This amount of error absolutely requires a second design iteration, "stretching" the filter to an artificially wider target bandwidth, hoping that the actual realized bandwidth would end up close to requirements.

To address this problem, Sonnet modified its software to include anisotropy. Specifically, the capability to analyze "uniaxial" anisotropy was added. In other words, there is one horizontal dielectric constant for all horizontal field directions and a different dielectric constant for the vertical field direction. Dielectric Laboratories plugged the measured values for the substrate's anisotropy into the simulation using the modified software, which resulted in the "Anisotropic" curve.

## ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.



### ES Microwave, LLC

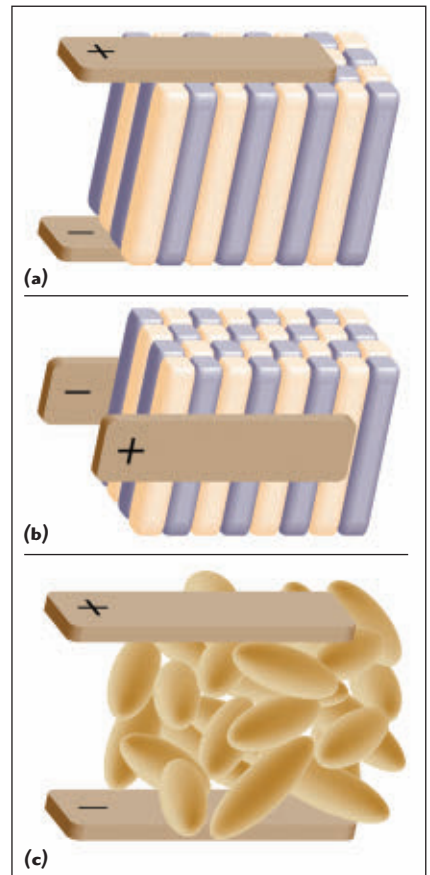
8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
www.esmicrowave.com

### ANISOTROPIC CERAMIC? RIDICULOUS!

It seems really strange. How can a ceramic possibly be anisotropic? Some kind of material is ground (sapphire is used to make alumina), and then all the randomly oriented grains are melted together. Even if the original material is anisotropic (as is the case with sapphire), the resulting ceramic should be almost perfectly isotropic. Not quite. The above reasoning works only when the grains of the ceramic are spherical. In general the grains are not spherical and the "random" orientation of the grains in the ceramic has preferences. This makes most ceramics anisotropic. For example, in the only published measurement of anisotropy in alumina that was found,<sup>2</sup> the dielectric constant was determined to be 8.607 vertically and 10.159 horizontally (manufacturing variability was not investigated). The usually assumed 9.6 to 9.9 represents a nice average of the two measured values, but the difference between the average dielectric constant and the true anisotropic dielectric constant easily explains the multiple design iterations on those Landsat IV filters.

To see why a ceramic can be anisotropic, look at **Figure 2**, which illustrates a hypothetical substrate. The dark cylinders have high dielectric constant and the light areas are low, and half of the total volume is devoted to each type. For the top example (2a), the total capacitance from top to bottom is dominated by the high dielectric constant. This is just like connecting two capacitors in parallel. The total capacitance is dominated by the larger capacitor.

Next, look at the middle example (2b). Here each material still takes up the same percentage of the substrate volume. The total capacitance between the terminals is now dominated by the low dielectric constant. This is similar to connecting two capacitors in series. The smaller capacitor controls the total capacitance. The actual situation is similar to example (2c). When the ceramic grains are not spherical, then the higher dielectric constant dominates for electric field parallel to the length of the grains and the lower dielectric constant dominates for electric field parallel to the shorter grain



▲ Fig. 2 Dielectric constant substrate components with non-spherical grains.

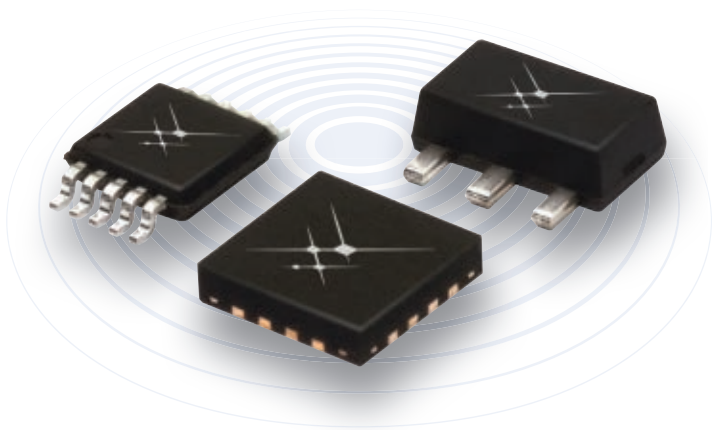


# Discrete and Integrated RF Solutions

## Broad Product Portfolio:

- **Amplifiers** – PAs, LNAs, General Purpose
- **Front-End Modules**
- **Switches** – SPST, SPDT, SP3T, SP4T, SP8T, Multiport, LNB/DBS Matrix
- **Mixers / Demodulators**
- **PLLs / Synthesizers / VCOs**
- **Attenuators** – Fixed, Digital
- **Technical Ceramics**
- **Diodes** – Limiter, PIN, Schottky, Varactor

**Skyworks Solutions** is an innovator of high-reliability analog and mixed signal semiconductors. The Company's products are key elements in the design of all types of transmitters and receivers, from small consumer wireless microphones to complex navigational aid systems.



### New! Free Designer Kits

Select products and sample/designer kits available for purchase online.

[www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)



**Innovation to Go™**



USA: 781-376-3000 • Asia: 886-2-2735 0399 Ext. 990 • Europe: 33 (0)1 4144366 • Email: [sales@skyworksinc.com](mailto:sales@skyworksinc.com)

[www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com) • NASDAQ: SWKS  
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-98> or use RS# 98 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



TABLE I

EXTRACTED UNIAxIAL DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS FOR  
RESONATORS R1 AND R2

#	MHz	R1 $\epsilon_h$	R1 $\epsilon_v$	R2 $\epsilon_h$	R2 $\epsilon_v$
1	290	3.937	4.117	3.878	4.106
2	590	3.934	4.094	3.889	4.077
3	880	3.926	4.081	3.876	4.075
4	1170	3.935	4.074	3.906	4.078
5	1470	3.979	4.083	3.923	4.075
6	1760	3.990	4.076	3.936	4.072
7	2060	4.001	4.070	3.926	4.063

dimension. Thus, any ceramic that has non-spherical grains will have grains tending to be preferentially oriented and is necessarily anisotropic even if the grains themselves might be perfectly isotropic.

Not only are most ceramics anisotropic, composite substrates are anisotropic too. Composite substrates are formed of at least two different materials; for example, PTFE and glass fiber. The reason for two materials is so the substrate temperature coefficient matches that of the copper foil cladding. The two materials are selected for strength and durability. Each of the materials has a different temperature coefficient and they are mixed and formed so that the net temperature coefficient matches that of copper. The substrate dielectric constant then also

becomes a weighted average of the two materials, which is also necessarily anisotropic for the same reason that ceramics are anisotropic, as described above.

How about semiconductors? Some common microwave RFIC semiconductors are anisotropic. Yet they are designed as if they were isotropic. With so much time and money at stake (cost of failure is very high), why is this done? Because the numbers for the semiconductor anisotropy are not known. At least now they can be measured. Once measured, the anisotropy failure risk can then be removed from the planar EM design cycle.

### JUST TELL ME THE ANSWER!

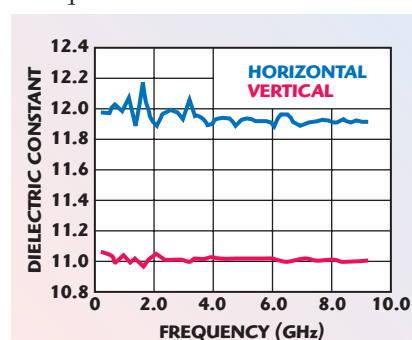
So now the fact that most substrate materials are anisotropic is known, the EM analyses including the effect of anisotropy can be done. What is missing? Measurements of anisotropy. There are many ways to measure anisotropic dielectric constants and most of them require substantial effort. A technique has been developed<sup>2-5</sup> that requires initial setup effort and sample preparation. Once this is done, measurements may be taken and reduced to anisotropic dielectric constants repeatedly and quickly.

Let us start with results. **Table I**<sup>3</sup> shows results for two samples (R1 and R2) of FR4 (the popular PCB material used for computer boards, a glass fiber weave loaded epoxy) up to 2 GHz. **Figure 3** shows results for one sample of Rogers RO3010<sup>®</sup> laminate, a ceramic loaded PTFE substrate up to 10 GHz. It was expected that the horizontal dielectric constant would be higher than the vertical dielectric constant. For FR4, that is not the case. Also note that the FR4 measurement shows considerable dispersion, with the horizontal starting low and the vertical starting high. At higher frequencies, they are almost equal.

This suggests that the reason the horizontal dielectric constant is low is because of how the dielectric constant is measured. The procedure starts by fabricating a microstrip (or stripline) resonator and measuring the resonant frequencies. Then, several EM analyses of the same resonator are performed assuming a reasonable value for the dielectric constant. For FR4, a reasonable guess is 4.0. Next, the EM analysis resonant frequencies are compared to the measured ones. For example, if the EM analysis says a dielectric constant of 4.0 should give a resonant frequency of 1.00 GHz, but a resonant frequency of 1.01 GHz is measured, the dielectric constant of the measured substrate is approximately 2 percent lower, or 3.92. (Resonant frequencies vary inversely with the square root of the dielectric constant, which is why a delta

in frequency of 1 percent requires a change in dielectric constant of 2 percent.)

The above approach works great for isotropic substrates, but anisotropic materials are considered here. It turns out that exactly the same approach just described can be



▲ Fig. 3 Measured vertical and horizontal anisotropic dielectric constants for Rogers RO3010 material.<sup>4</sup>

## IZT R3301

### Portable Monitoring Receiver and RF Recorder

- TDOA Location Finding
- Diversity Recording
- Wideband Record & Replay System
- Anti-Surveillance System

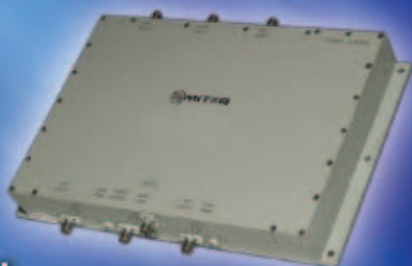


[www.izt-labs.de](http://www.izt-labs.de)

Innovationszentrum  
Telekommunikations-  
technik GmbH



# INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



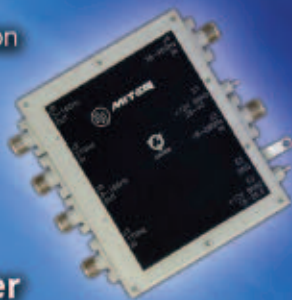
## 3-Channel Receiver with Limiter

- RF input frequency 11 GHz
- IF frequency range 25 to 50 MHz
- 28 dB conversion gain
- 3.3 dB noise figure
- 20 dB image rejection
- High and low gain selectable



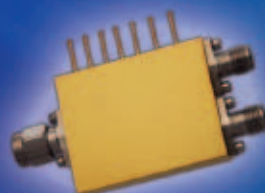
## Low Noise Block Downconverter

- RF input range 18 to 22 GHz
- Internal LO 17 GHz
- IF output 1 to 5 GHz
- Noise figure 2.9 dB
- 60 dB image rejection



## Integrated Dual-Channel Block Converter

- RF input frequency range 18 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 16 GHz
- Integrated LO multipliers and filters
- Integrated RF and IF filters



## Sub-Harmonic Upconverter and Power Amplifier Module

- RF output range 36 to 37 GHz
- LO input frequency 17.5 GHz
- Output 1 dB compression point +24 dBm
- Conversion gain 20 dB
- Carrier suppression 40 dB
- High reliability miniature hermetic MIC construction

## Low Noise Block Converter with Fiber Optic IF Output

- RF input frequency range 24 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 18 GHz
- Instantaneous bandwidth 16 GHz
- Noise figure 4 dB typical
- Conversion gain 50 dB including fiber optic receiver



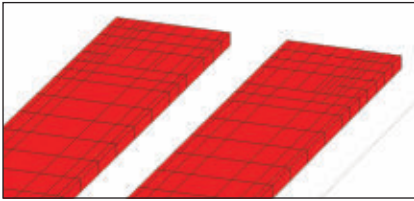
For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)





▲ Fig. 4 The end of an RA resonator.

used, except that a coupled line “RA” resonator is now built and measured, one end of which is shown in **Figure 4**. The fine meshing required for accurate EM analysis is also shown. The

entire resonator (which extends down and to the left) is nearly 25 wavelengths long. The vertical dimension is magnified 8 times. The lines are 0.050 inch wide with a 0.025 inch gap. The RA resonator has two resonances for each half wavelength of length: An even and an odd mode. The even mode (current flows in the same direction on both lines) resonance is strongly dependent on the vertical dielectric constant; the odd mode (current flows in opposite directions) also

depends on the horizontal dielectric constant. Two EM analysis cases are now run using selected anisotropic dielectric constants. By comparing the EM analyzed even and odd mode resonant frequencies to the measured even and odd mode resonances, the anisotropic dielectric constants that underlie the measured resonator can be reverse-engineered. This is how the data of Table 1 and Figure 3 has been obtained. Details and complete theory are described in the literature.<sup>2-5</sup>

The key point is that the odd mode depends strongly on the horizontal dielectric constant. The horizontal electric field of the odd mode is at the top surface of the substrate in the gap between the two lines. If this region of the FR4 substrate is mostly epoxy, then the lower dielectric constant of epoxy dominates the odd mode resonances. This could have caused the horizontal dielectric constant to be lower than the vertical. If true, then this lower value of horizontal dielectric constant should be used for EM analyses of coupled lines on this substrate. If the bulk value of the horizontal dielectric constant was measured, it would be higher and would give bad EM analysis results for coupled lines, because the coupled line odd mode does not see the bulk horizontal dielectric constant; it sees only the horizontal dielectric constant right at the surface of the substrate.

Note also that the dielectric constants of the two samples (R1 and R2) are slightly different. This suggests that this might also be due to the fiber glass weave. For example, if the gap between the lines were close to a strand of the glass weave, then the horizontal constant will be higher. Since these measurements are quickly performed once the resonators are fabricated, statistical studies can be easily realized providing variability information, useful for yield analysis.

### MEASURING ROGERS RO3010 LAMINATE

To further verify the measurement technique, resonators on Rogers RO3010 material were fabricated and measured by Rogers. The measured substrate dielectric constants were extracted by Sonnet. This substrate material is a ceramic loaded PTFE. On the scale of the resonator, the mate-

## Components & Subsystems for Today's World

### RF / Microwave components

- Rotary joints, phase shifters, couplers, mixers, power dividers and switches

### Filters

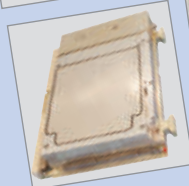
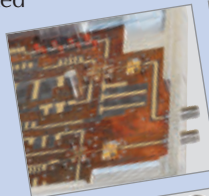
- High / low pass, notched, switched
- Multiplexers

### Multi-function assemblies

- Frequency translation with compact filters and associated integrated technologies

### IFM receivers

- Low power consumption
- High frequency accuracy
- High resolution
- Lightweight



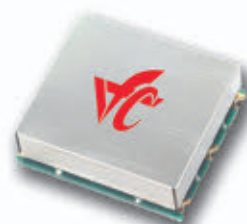
**SAGE**<sup>®</sup>  
LABORATORIES  
A Ceralta Technologies Company  
[www.sagelabs.com](http://www.sagelabs.com)  
603-459-1600





# High Frequency Oscillators

## Up to 1.5 GHz



### Timing Module - Up to 1.5 GHz

	<u>Phase Jitter</u>	<u>Phase Noise</u>
VFFT100	<b>&lt;0.3ps Jitter RMS</b>	<b>-118 dBc/Hz @ 1KHz</b>

### Commercial Oscillators - Up to 1.0 GHz

<u>TCXO</u>		<u>Phase Jitter</u>	<u>Stability</u>
VFTX100		<b>&lt;0.25ps Jitter RMS</b>	<b>±1ppm</b>
<u>VCXO</u>		<u>Phase Jitter</u>	<u>APR</u>
VFVX100		<b>&lt;0.2ps Jitter RMS</b>	<b>±20ppm</b>
<u>XO</u>		<u>Phase Jitter</u>	<u>Stability</u>
VF XO100		<b>&lt;0.2ps Jitter RMS</b>	<b>±20ppm</b>



**Valpey Fisher Corporation**

www.valpeyfisher.com • 800-982-5737 • sales@valpeyfisher.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-112> or use RS# 112 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



rial is perfectly homogenous. Because the microscopic ceramic grains are not spherical, it is also anisotropic. Bulk measurements of this material verify that the horizontal dielectric constant is indeed higher. As can be seen in Figure 3, the measurements can be confirmed. The measured dielectric constants are approximately 11.0 vertical and 11.9 horizontal. One might wonder why these measured values are both somewhat higher than the quoted value of 10.3 for this substrate. The

reason is that substrate manufacturers use industry standard techniques for measuring dielectric constants.<sup>6</sup> It turns out that those methods were not developed by microwave engineers. They were developed by quality control engineers for batch-to-batch consistency, well prior to the advent of accurate EM analysis. Consistent measurement was critical and was achieved. Accurate measurement was not. Those results were never intended to be used for high accuracy EM analy-

sis. The high accuracy results obtained for dielectric constant are intended for exactly that use and are consistent with the modern-day experience of microwave designers using these materials.

### GETTING LOTS OF DATA

One might wonder how the dielectric constants are measured at so many frequencies. Generally, resonator techniques obtain the dielectric constant at one frequency. For multiple frequencies, multiple resonators must be fabricated. Not so for this technique. One very long resonator is simply built and multiple higher order resonances are used to measure the dielectric constant at multiple frequencies. For the FR4 case, the resonator is 10 inches long and eight even/odd mode resonance pairs are measured for vertical/horizontal dielectric constant determinations at eight frequencies. At 2 GHz, the resonator is four wavelengths long.

The Rogers RO3010 laminate RA resonators are 9.5 inches long and nearly 50 even/odd mode resonance pairs are measured, which determine vertical/horizontal dielectric constant pairs at nearly 50 frequencies up to 10 GHz. The resonator is nearly 25 wavelengths long. Recall that EM analysis is used to determine how even/odd mode resonant frequencies map into the underlying vertical/horizontal dielectric constants. Extreme accuracy for the EM analysis is absolutely critical for success in this effort. For example, extremely fine meshing is required. A major portion of this effort has been to quantify and bound all possible error sources in this measurement. In fact, substantially more effort has been expended in error analysis than in the actual measurement itself. As a result of this detailed error analysis it can be said with confidence that the values obtained for both dielectric constants are accurate to nearly a full four digits, with the horizontal dielectric constant showing slightly more error than the vertical. Details are shown in the literature.<sup>2-5</sup>

### WHAT COULD GO WRONG?

The most likely failure mode in duplicating this work will be failure of the EM analysis to provide sufficiently accurate resonant frequencies. Accuracy to a few ten's of kHz is required, even for the resonances at 10 GHz.

## Narda's In-Stock PIN Switches

When functionality must be optimal, Narda gets the job done every time

- Very small package size
- SPST – SP6T models
- Low insertion loss
- Integral TTL drivers
- Hermetically sealed

PERFORMANCE

Shown here  
is the SP2T  
PIN Switch

**narda**  
microwave-east

an **L3** communications company

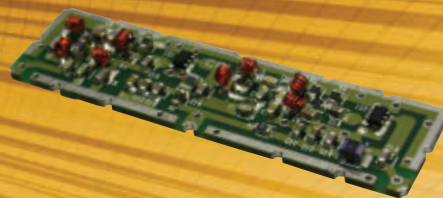
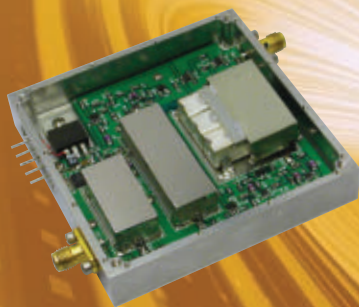
435 Moreland Road  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711  
e-mail: nardaeast@L3com.com  
www.nardam Microwave.com/east

**The Most Trusted Link to RF & Microwave Solutions.**





## RF & MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES



- Compact Package Solutions
- High Level Integration
- Custom Designs
- Commercial + Military Environments

## INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS FOR AN INTEGRATED WORLD

### SPOTLIGHT



#### Filter / LNA Assemblies

Designed for a variety of airborne and ground applications, these assemblies integrate a LC, Ceramic, Crystal, or Cavity filter with a LNA into a single compact module to offer improved performance, size reduction and cost savings.



ISO 9001:2000  
AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

#### Features

- Designs available in L,S,C & X-Band
- Ultra Low Noise Figure
- Excellent VSWR Matching
- Hermetic and Non-Hermetic Packages Available



913.685.3400

15237 Broadmoor  
Overland Park, KS 66223  
e-mail: sales@nickc.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-78> or use RS# 78 at [www.mwjjournal.com/inf](http://www.mwjjournal.com/inf)

20+ Years of Excellence

[www.nickc.com](http://www.nickc.com)

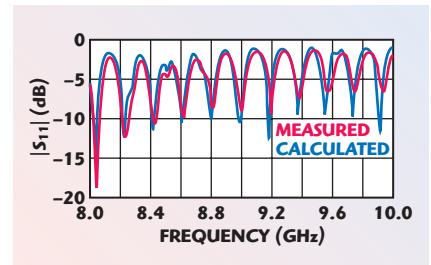


Not only is very fine meshing (for both subsection length and subsection width) required, but also the EM analysis must have extremely accurate evaluation of the "Green's function".

In short, the Green's function is the coupling between subsections as calculated by the EM analysis. For example, given 1.0 Ampere on one subsection, the EM analysis might calculate that 3.372528412 V is induced on another subsection. This calculation is repeated for every possible pair of subsections in

the entire circuit. The results fill a big  $N \times N$  matrix, where  $N$  is the number of subsections. Since this calculation can be time consuming, some EM analyses take a short-cut and calculate this number out to only three significant digits. While such an EM analysis might provide a fast result, it is unlikely to be usable for this application.

The Sonnet EM analysis, which is used here, calculates the Green's function to full numerical precision at all times. This is possible because the tech-



▲ Fig. 5 Measured and calculated response for the 25 wavelength-long RA resonator.

nique used performs the full precision Green's function calculation almost instantly as it is needed. There is no pre-calculation or pre-storage of the Green's function required. **Figure 5** shows the measured response of the nearly 25 wavelength-long resonator compared to analysis for the top two GHz (8 to 10 GHz) of the resonator, where the maximum difference between measurement and analysis occurs. With results like this, filters and amplifiers can now be designed with confidence.

Substrate anisotropy can now be accurately measured and included in the planar circuit design flow. This eliminates one of the few remaining major design failure risks and uncertainties, even for tight design requirements. Pretending that substrates are isotropic is history. ■

RO3010® is a registered trademark of Rogers Corp.  
Sonnet® is a registered trademark of Sonnet Software Inc.

## References

1. J.C. Rautio, "Shortening the Design Cycle," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, Vol. 9, No. 6, December 2008, pp. 86-96.
2. J.C. Rautio, "A Proposed Uniaxial Anisotropic Dielectric Measurement Technique," *2009 International Microwave Workshop Series 2009*, Guadalajara, Mexico, February 19-20, 2009, pp. 59-62.
3. J.C. Rautio and S. Arvas, "Measurement of Planar Substrate Uniaxial Anisotropy," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 57, No. 1, Part 1, October 2009, pp. 2456-2463.
4. J.C. Rautio, "Measurement of Uniaxial Anisotropy in Rogers 3010 Substrate Material," accepted for publication *IEEE COM-CAS*, 2009.
5. J.C. Rautio and B.J. Rautio, "High Accuracy Broadband Measurement of Anisotropic Dielectric Constant Using a Shielded Planar Dual Mode Resonator," accepted for publication *ARFTG*, December 2009.
6. S.J. Normyle, "ASTM D3380-85 Standard Test Method for Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) and Dissipation Factor of Plastic-based Microwave Circuit Substrates, Section 10," West Conshohocken, PA; ASTM, 1985, Vol. 10.02, *Annual Book of Standards*.

# GROWTH



## The MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series

Grow your technical skills & professional prospects

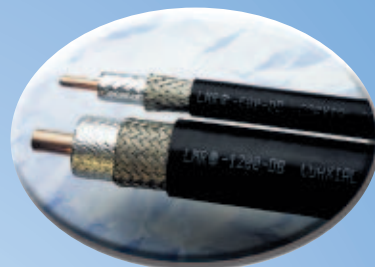
February 16: LTE  
March 23: RF Power Amplifiers  
April 13: Design of RF Matching Circuits



For sponsorship opportunities contact your Microwave Journal sales representative



# Flexible Coax Solutions... They're All Right Here



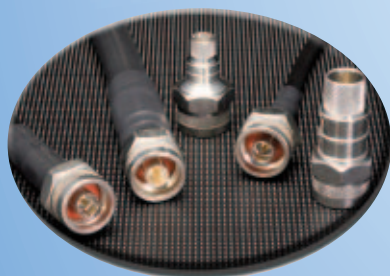
*LMR®- DB Flexible  
Watertight Coaxial Cable*



*LMR® Bundled Cable*



*Hardware, Accessories  
and Installation Tools*



*Advantage Connectors*



*Fire Retardant LMR®-LLPL Plenum  
and LMR® - FR Riser Coaxial Cables*

*A Full Line of Coaxial Cables, Connectors, Hardware Accessories and Tools  
Plus Over 60 Years Experience. Visit our website for your free catalog!*

**T TIMES**  
MICROWAVE SYSTEMS



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423  
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • Tel: +44(0)1592655428  
China Sales: No. 318 Yuan Shan Road, Shanghai, China 201108 • Tel: 86-21-51761234 Fax: 86-21-64424098  
timesmicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-108> or use RS# 108 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE FOR POLAR MODULATION

*The architecture of a polar-modulated power amplifier module is described. The module works at any degree of an amplifier's linearity and with higher efficiency than in commonly accepted architectures.*

**T**his article describes the architecture of a power amplifier module for polar-modulated schemes. Polar-modulated power amplifiers use polar coordinates' representation of a signal-vector (vs. the traditional Cartesian I-Q representation used in the W-CDMA modulation scheme, for example). In this scheme, the recombination of coordinates is done at the output of the power amplifier. It is employed to make use of highly nonlinear (that is, very efficient) RF power amplifiers. However, the recombination of polar coordinates is essentially a nonlinear process. It means that the amplifier should stay nonlinear (with preferably unchanged level of nonlinearity) all the time and under all conditions.

In this article, a theory of a polar modulation is given. Based on it, the required degree of a power amplifier's nonlinearity is figured out. It is demonstrated that nonlinearity, while being a necessity, cannot become too large either. A straightforward method of keeping up the allowed nonlinearity window is shown and its shortcomings are pointed out. Finally, improvements are introduced and explained in detail. The resulting architecture allows a cor-

rect recombination of polar coordinates under any conditions of power amplifier operation.

## POLAR MODULATION

The polar modulation concept is based on the fact that pure phase modulation does not create intermodulation products (sidelobes). The sidelobes are distorting a spectral mask. They are the reason for employing highly linear amplifiers. In case of phase-modulated signals, though, one can use very nonlinear (that is, very efficient) amplifiers. It will be shown that polar modulation actually requires a very nonlinear amplifier for proper operation.

Modern digital communications are characterized by their constellation diagrams, created by the positions of a signal-vector. Each modulation scheme defines a constellation diagram (QPSK,  $3\pi/4$  DQPSK, 64QAM, etc.), the transmitter produces it, and the receiver looks for signals in predetermined positions of the diagram. Traditionally, the positions of a

---

**BORIS ALEINER**  
boris\_aleiner@hotmail.com  
Nijmegen, The Netherlands



# Bridging Gaps

[www.frontlynk.com](http://www.frontlynk.com)



RF / Microwave Coaxial Connectors &  
Cable Assembly

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-32> or use RS# 32 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



signal-vector are described by Cartesian coordinates (Real and Imaginary, that is I-Q); however, the same positions can be exactly described by polar coordinates (amplitude and phase or magnitude and angle). The polar presentation allows at least the phase portion of a signal-vector representation to be amplified by very efficient amplifiers. The magnitude portion of a signal-vector is just a discrete DC variation, that is, requires no sophisticated amplifiers.

A concept of a polar-modulation scheme is explained in detail by F. Di-tore<sup>1</sup> and its block diagram is given in **Figure 1**. Usually, instead of the combination of a magnitude amplifier and

a combiner, the signal from an envelope detector is applied directly to the collector of the output stage of a phase amplifier. It simplifies the block diagram, but creates its own challenges.

### REQUIREMENTS TO POLAR-MODULATED POWER AMPLIFIERS

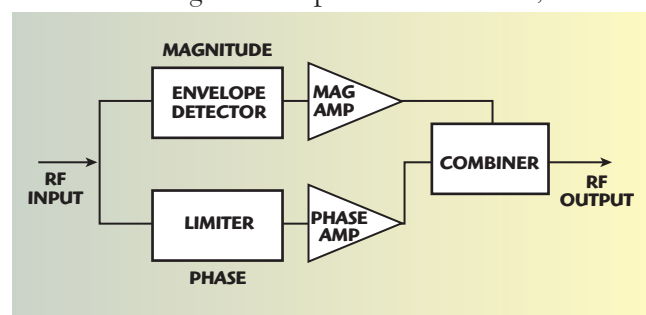
The separation of the RF input signal into magnitude and phase is essentially a nonlinear process. As follows from the figure, it includes two highly nonlinear components: an envelope detector and a limiter. This immediately suggests the need for a nonlinear recombination. Since, in polar modulation, the recombination is done at the power amplifier itself, it has to be nonlinear. The degree of nonlinearity is determined from the required dynamic range.

The dynamic range of the EDGE waveform (the standard where polar

modulation is most commonly used) is approximately 17 dB, as follows from the Agilent ADS time domain presentation of undistorted EDGE source, shown in **Figure 2**. This dynamic range has to be reproduced by the variation of magnitude portion of a polar-modulated signal (since the phase portion produces a constant envelope). According to the commonly accepted architecture, the signal from an envelope detector (representing the magnitude of a signal-vector) is applied directly to the collector of an output stage of the amplifier. The only way to replicate magnitude variations is to use a nonlinear amplifier, since an amplifier in a linear mode of operation is DC supply independent. The amplifier has to be nonlinear enough to reproduce 17 dB of magnitude variation.

The degree of nonlinearity, though, depends on the input RF power and the DC bias voltage. The higher the input power or/and the lower the DC bias, the more nonlinear the amplifier. To estimate the degree of a power amplifier's nonlinearity needed to produce 17 dB of dynamic range, consider the following example:

A typical set of graphs of output power vs. DC bias for a 1 W BJT transistor is shown in **Figure 3**, where the input power is varied from -20 to +20 dBm. From the figure, it follows that, at high input power levels, 17 dB of magnitude variation is achieved with DC variation from 3 down to 0.2 V. It



▲ Fig. 1 Block diagram of a concept of polar modulation.

## RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

and More !

All in one place
All on one site

Cavity
Ceramic
Lumped
Crystal
SAW

### www.anatechelectronics.com

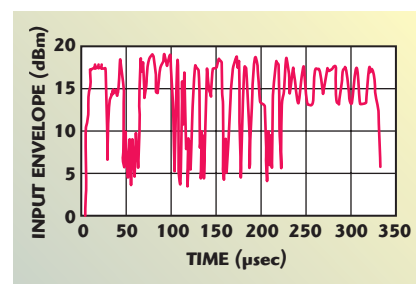
The industry's largest selection  
of standard and custom RF & MW filters

Power Dividers
Directional Couplers
Circulators
Coaxial Loads

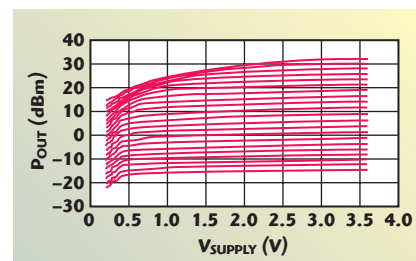
**ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC**  
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

filters@anatechelectronics.com  
973-772-4242  
70 Outwater Lane, Garfield, NJ 07026

A subsidiary of Anatech Electronics



▲ Fig. 2 Time domain presentation of an undistorted EDGE source.

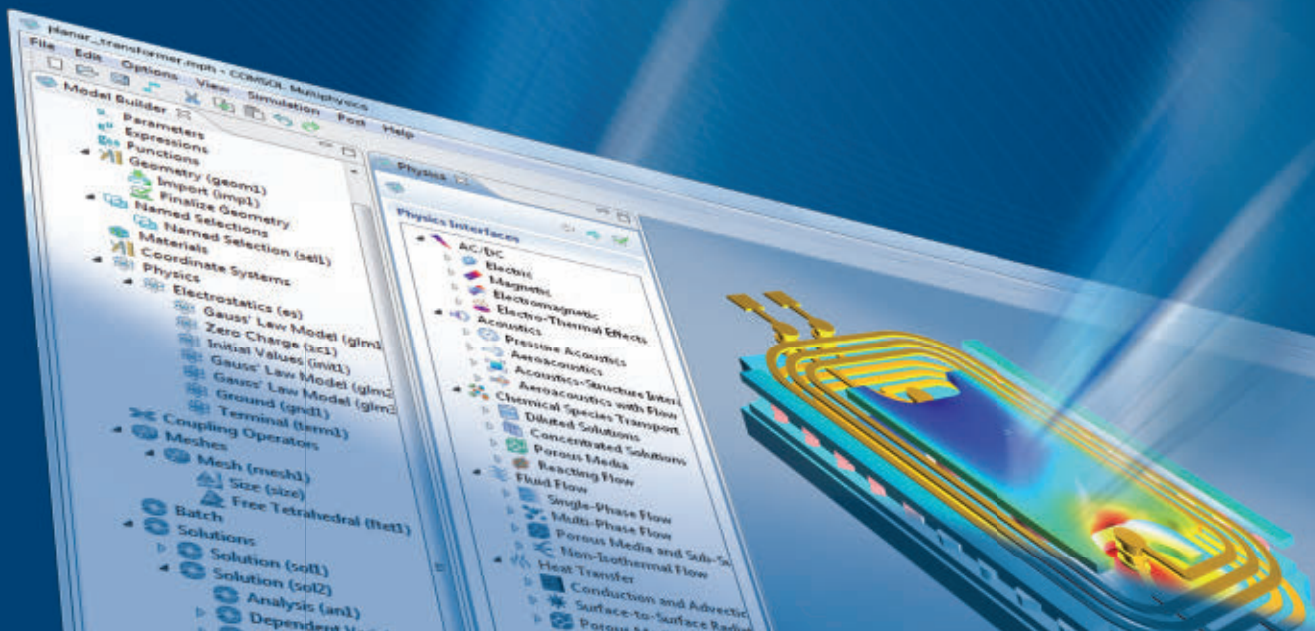


▲ Fig. 3 Dependence of the output power on the DC voltage of a typical BJT transistor.





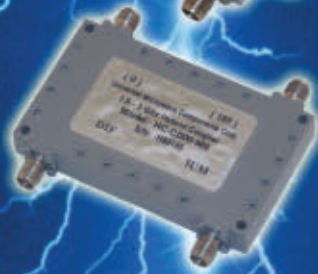
80% of product ideas never make it to market. Let multiphysics simulation bring your designs to life.



With COMSOL Multiphysics® you are empowered to build the simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. This multiphysics approach delivers results—tangible results that save precious development time and spark innovation.

Get a free Proceedings CD containing over 350 published simulation projects at:  
[comsol.com/conference/cd](http://comsol.com/conference/cd)





RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing  
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz  
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"  
"Custom Designs are Available"

#### Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

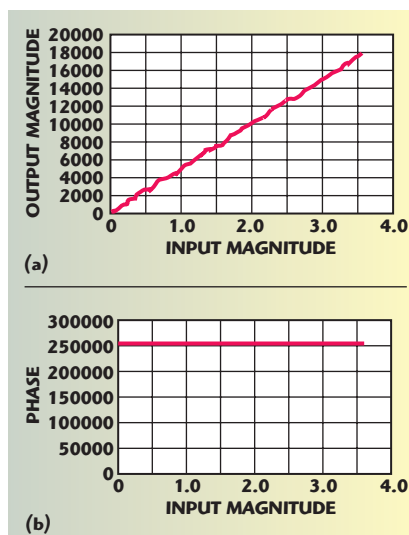
5702-D General Washington Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA  
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568  
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

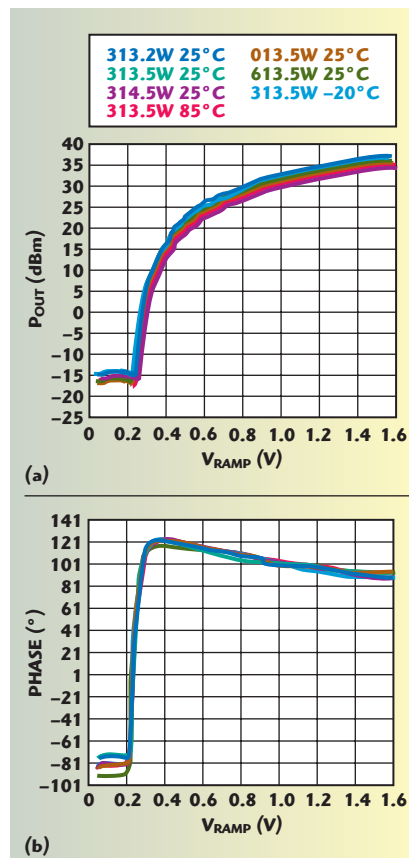
is also interesting to note that the amplifier becomes unacceptably linear when the input RF power level drops by just a few dB. However, the degree of amplifier nonlinearity has its limitations. It cannot be too large. The reason for that is in the accuracy of polar coordinates' recombination at the output of the power amplifier. The relationship between polar coordinates at its output should be the same as at the input. This relationship is expressed as AM-AM and AM-PM characteristics. They show dependence of the output magnitude and phase on the input magnitude. Ideally, there should be no phase variation and a straight line coming through the origin in magnitude variation, as demonstrated in **Figure 4**.

Keeping up the acceptable level of recombination accuracy is challenging. The reason for the challenge is in the output parasitic capacitance of BJT transistors (Miller capacitance).<sup>2</sup> It is a variable capacitance, the value of which depends on the applied collector voltage. The problem with that capacitance is that it rotates the phase of the input phase signal, and the rotation depends on the capacitance value. The effect is most pronounced at low collector voltages (up to 0.3 to 0.4 V) and is observed in the nonlinear behavior of AM-AM and AM-PM characteristics, causing their misalignment. A typical set of AM-AM and AM-PM graphs is given in **Figure 5**, where  $V_{\text{ramp}}$  is the voltage applied to the collector of the output transistor. From the figure, it follows that a somewhat linear behavior of AM-AM and AM-PM characteristics happens only when  $V_{\text{ramp}}$  is above 0.3 V. The amplifier is still nonlinear enough when collector voltages vary from 3 down to 0.3 V (see Figure 3); however, this example shows how sensitive the nonlinearity setting is in polar-modulated amplifiers.

It is important to make the amplifier nonlinear enough—to ensure the required dynamic range of coordinates' recombination, and, at the same time, to be not very linear—to keep the acceptable accuracy of the recombination. A straightforward solution of these contradicting requirements is to fix the input RF power at high level (approximately 20 dB in



▲ Fig. 4 Ideal relationship between input and output variations magnitude (a) and phase (b).



▲ Fig. 5 Typical AM-AM (a) and AM-PM (b) performance of a polar-modulated amplifier at 900 MHz.

the example), and to make the DC supply voltage higher than a threshold level (0.3 V in the same example). The variation of RF power, requested by the base station, is done at the output of the amplifier.



# UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

## 20 MHz to 4 GHz



**\$945**  
from ea. qty. (1-9)

Heavy duty, ruggedness and reliable operation to meet your demanding communication applications describe **Mini-Circuits collection of 5, 10, 16, 20, 30, 50 and 100 Watt ZHL high power amplifiers!** Covering 20 MHz up to 4.0 GHz, these broadband solutions are available with or without integrated heat sink/fan to fit your system requirements. Each amplifier operates with low current consumption and is designed to work off a single DC supply, including the fan! Plus, each model can withstand open or short output load without damage under full CW output power. They also offer built-in protection against over-voltage, thermal overloads, and an internal regulated power supply to handle fluctuations from the supply source and *still* deliver high performance. Need a **robust** power amplifier solution? Then come to Mini-Circuits where quality & reliability is built into every unit.

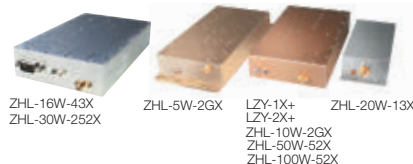
**IN STOCK! FAST DELIVERY!**

**Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969**

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P <sub>out</sub> (dBm) @Comp 1dB 3dB	Dynamic Range NF (dB) IP3 (dBm)	DC Pwr. Volt (V) Current (A)	Price \$ ea. Qty. 1-9	Price \$ X suffix
<b>With Heat Sink/Fan</b>	f <sub>L</sub> -f <sub>H</sub>	Typ.	Typ. Typ.	Typ. Typ.	Nom. Max.		
ZHL-1+ LZY-2+	20-512	43	+45.7 +47.0	8.6 +54	26 7.3	1995	1895
ZHL-5W-2G+	500-1000	46	+45 +45.8	8.0 +54	28 8.0	1995	1895
ZHL-10W-2G+	800-2000	45	+37 +38	8.0 +44	24 2.0	995	945
ZHL-16W-43+	800-2000	43	+40 +41	7.0 +50	24 5.0	1295	1220
ZHL-20W-13	1800-4000	45	+41 +42	6.0 +47	28 4.3	1595	1545
ZHL-30W-252+	20-1000	50	+41 +43	3.5 +50	24 2.8	1395	1320
ZHL-50W-52	700-2500	50	+44 +46	5.5 +52	28 6.3	2995	2920
ZHL-100W-52	50-500	50	+46 +48	6.0 +55	24 9.3	1395	1320
	50-500	50	+47 +48.5	6.5 +57	24 10.5	1995	1920

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854

For models without heat sink, add **X** suffix to model No.  
Example: (LZY-1+ LZY-1X+)



**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-65> or use RS# 65 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference  
WAMICON 2010  
Crowne Plaza Melbourne Oceanfront  
Melbourne, FL  
April 12-13, 2010**

## JOIN US!

The 11th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON) will be held in Melbourne, Florida on April 12-13, 2010. Sponsored by the MTT Society, with technical co-sponsorship from the Electron Devices and Communications Societies, WAMICON will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes oral presentations, poster presentations, and five tutorials that are included with registration. The tutorials will cover a range of topics including modern radio fundamentals, power amplifier design approaches and up-to-the-minute filter design techniques. With approximately 70 presentations and a vendor exhibit area, WAMICON provides a great opportunity for professional networking and personal interaction in a beautiful location on the shore of the Atlantic Ocean.

**www.wamicon.org**

**Exhibit and Sponsorship  
Opportunities Available!  
Contact [info@modelithics.com](mailto:info@modelithics.com)**

### SHORTCOMINGS OF STRAIGHTFORWARD IMPLEMENTATION

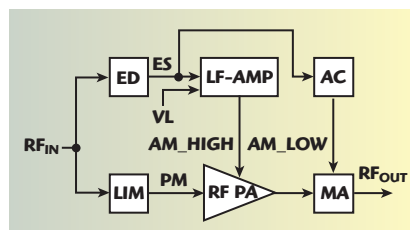
The straightforward implementation of a polar modulated amplifier works in principle; its approach is documented.<sup>3</sup> Its block diagram is shown in **Figure 6**. It is almost the same as the block diagram of the concept of a polar-modulation scheme (see Figure 1), only with the addition of a “smart” attenuator (MA) and a “smart” DC bias (LF-AMP). However, one should avoid placing components with RF loss at the amplifiers’ output. The specific reasons for NOT placing an attenuator to the output of a polar-modulated amplifier include:

- It is an inefficient mode of operation. Every 3 dB reduction of RF power level by the output attenuator leads to halve the initial efficiency of the power amplifier. For example, if the power amplifier is biased for 60 percent efficiency at 30 dBm of output power and the base station requests 27 dBm of output power, then the module would operate with only 30 percent efficiency.
- The amplifier is becoming “unprotected” at its input. If for any reason an input RF power level is reduced, the PA would slip out of its nonlinear mode of operation (which means that it would no longer recombine magnitude and phase correctly).
- The output attenuator has to operate at high powers, so it would require PIN diode implementation. It is also expensive, since PIN diodes could not be made in the same IC die as the power amplifier itself.

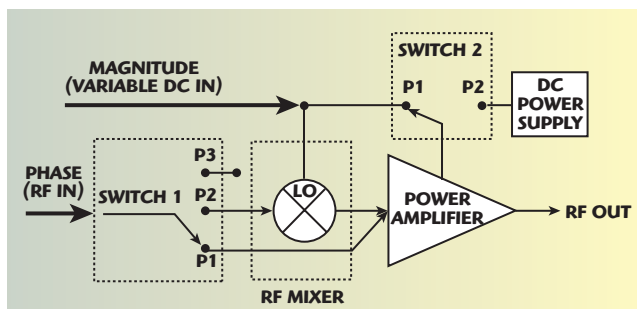
### POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE FOR POLAR MODULATION

The recombination of polar coordinates has to be done on a nonlinear component. It would be nice if that component was an amplifier itself, but any nonlinear enough components would do the job. Instead of adding a “smart” attenuator to the output of the amplifier, add a “smart” multiplier to its input. The job of that “smart” multiplier would be to recombine coordinates when the

amplifier itself is in a linear mode (that is, when the RF power level is too low or DC bias is too high) and to be transparent when the amplifier is nonlinear enough. It leads to the block



▲ Fig. 6 Block diagram of a polar-modulated amplifier meeting the nonlinearity requirements.



▲ Fig. 7 Block diagram of a polar-modulated power amplifier module.





**No matter what your  
LTE or WiMax applications are,  
JFW has them covered!**

Visit us at CTIA in  
**Booth #325**

If you're looking for reliable RF attenuation products, switches or power dividers that operate up to 6 GHz and beyond, then JFW now has a multitude of products to choose from that cover all WiMax and LTE frequencies.

We also offer a complete line of specialized RF test systems that includes our RF Handover and Fading Simulators, our Transceiver Test Systems and RF Matrix Switches.



JFW specializes in providing custom RF components and sub-systems at catalog prices, so contact us today for an RF solution that's designed with your unique requirement and your budget in mind.



**JFW INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

Call 317-887-1340

Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)

[www.jfwindustries.com](http://www.jfwindustries.com)

E-mail [sales@jfwindustries.com](mailto:sales@jfwindustries.com)



# Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



## The design challenges of RF SiPs and Multi Chip Modules

AWR Corporation



## Time Domain Oscillator Stability Measurement - Allan variance

Dr. Florian Ramian, Rohde & Schwarz



## Online Design Support and Evaluation Powered by Remote Simulation

Uwe Knorr, Transim



## Semiconductor Obsolescence Leads to Gray Market Practices

Rochester Electronics

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of **Microwave Journal** and the **MWJ** white paper archive in our new Technical Library ([www.mwjjournal.com/resources](http://www.mwjjournal.com/resources))



## TECHNICAL FEATURE

diagram of a polar-modulated power amplifier module shown in **Figure 7**.

A RF signal from a limiter (phase) is applied to Switch 1. The function of this switch is to send an input signal either directly to the input of the power amplifier (when it operates in nonlinear mode) or to the RF input of a low-power multiplier (when the amplifier is linear). A DC variable signal from the envelope detector (magnitude) is applied to the LO input of a low-power multiplier and simultaneously to Switch 2. The function of Switch 2 is to apply the magnitude signal either to the collector of the amplifier (when it operates in nonlinear mode), or to switch its collector to the battery with fixed voltage, labeled "DC power Supply" (when the amplifier is linear). Switch 1 has a neutral position "P3", which is used during the operation of Switch 2 (to ensure that the switching between the fixed battery and magnitude signal is done when no RF input is present). This architecture affords an efficient mode of an amplifier's operation (since there is a possibility to provide a nonlinear bias to the amplifier for any given level of RF input power using a look-up table, for example); it is going to work at any conditions of RF input power even if the amplifier is linear at those conditions. This solution can be implemented in the same die as an amplifier itself, which, for all practical terms, does not increase the cost of solution.

## CONCLUSION

In this article, an optimum architecture of a power amplifier module for polar-modulated schemes was derived. In the process of its derivation, a theory of polar modulation was given. It was made clear that in order to properly recombine polar coordinates, the power amplifier has to be nonlinear. It was also emphasized that the degree of nonlinearity has its limits, determined by the accuracy of the polar coordinates' recombination, and that limitation is fundamental (due to Miller capacitance, intrinsic to the die). It was pointed out that the most logical method of keeping up a predetermined level of nonlinearity is not efficient and expensive. Finally, a module architecture, offering a more efficient operation and less expensive implementation, was introduced. The offered solution works for any mode of power amplifier operation, allowing integrators to concentrate on the optimum mode rather than to worry about operability of the module. ■

## References

1. F. Ditore, "Polar Modulation Ups Efficiency in Mobile PA Designs," *CommsDesign*, September 4, 2003.
2. P. Reynaert and M.S.J. Steyaert, "A 1.75 GHz Polar Modulated CMOS RF Power Amplifier for GSM-EDGE," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 40, No. 12, December 2005, pp. 2598-2608.
3. A. De Graauw and L. Van Den Oever, "Amplifier Architecture for Polar Modulation," *Patent Publication* # WO 2008/032264 A2.





## The spirit of innovation knows no bounds.

Let us help you embrace the endless possibilities. Intercept's superior RF, Hybrid, and PCB design software gives you total design flexibility from analysis to layout to manufacturing. Our RF solution includes bidirectional analysis interfaces, parametric RF models, a parametric model route mode and model generator. Design with or without a schematic, or create one automatically from a layout. Visit us at [www.intercept.com](http://www.intercept.com) to learn more about how we can drive your next innovation.

**PANTHEON** ADVANCED PCB, HYBRID, RF LAYOUT  
**MOZAIX** NEXT GENERATION SCHEMATIC CAPTURE  
**XTENT** TECHNOLOGY RULES EDITOR/HIGH SPEED CONSTRAINT MANAGER  
**INDX** FLEXIBLE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT  
**DRAWINGX, QCX, RELEASEX** DESIGN AUTOMATION  
**PALINDROME** REVERSE ENGINEERING  
INTERFACES TO RF, SIMULATION, AUTOROUTERS  
30+ DATABASE TRANSLATORS



[www.intercept.com](http://www.intercept.com)





# ULTRA LONG LIFE MECHANICAL RF SWITCHES

Prior to developing its mechanical switch product line, Mini-Circuits was a significant purchaser of mechanical switches for use in ATE for internal automated production test facilities. These switches were made using a combination of springs and solenoids, and most operated for less than 1 million cycles or approximately 50 days in the company's production environment. As necessity is the mother of invention, this turnover prompted Mini-Circuits to attempt to design a mechanical switch to address the short operating life, long lead times, and high cost of using commercially available mechanical relay switches.

Based on experience, the design objective was to develop a long life mechanical switch. Mini-Circuits set the following criteria as a means to meet that objective:

- Replace the use of springs with magnetics
- Select combinations of materials based upon compatibility and ability to mate with limited wear
- Simplicity of design with the minimum number of components possible
- Cost effectiveness to meet internal and external market demands

## RF PERFORMANCE

The development effort of the Mini-Circuits mechanical RF switch has resulted in a number of patents awarded and pending on a design that is free from springs or other tension devices, using solely magnetics for contact movement. Equally important to extended life, the switch is required to meet a minimum standard of RF performance. Mini-Circuits' mechanical RF switches are all broadband switches operating from DC to 18 GHz and meet the RF performance criteria listed in *Table 1*.

## QUALIFICATION TESTING

Over many years, Mini-Circuits designers produced many design iterations. In order to validate these designs a methodology was developed to evaluate the useful life of a mechanical relay switch, starting with defining the criteria for a "failure" of the switch.

TABLE I					
MECHANICAL SWITCH RF PERFORMANCE					
Model No.	Type	I.L. (dB)	Isol. (dB)	VSWR	RF(1) Power
MSPT2-18XL	SP2T Reflective	0.25	85	1.2:1	10 W
MSPT2TA-18XL	SP2T Absorptive	0.2		1.15:1	
MTS-18XL-B	Transfer	0.2			
(1) Cold Switching. Hot switching is 100 mW maximum to achieve specified life.					

MINI-CIRCUITS  
Brooklyn, NY



# Budget Limited?

An **economic solution** to millimeter two port “S” parameter measurements



- One Path Two Port – Reflection and Transmission Measurement
- Obtain the other two “S” parameters by reversing the DUT

As future budgets allow  
the T Module can be upgraded to a T/R Module for  
***full two port “S” parameter measurements***

OML modules are available from 33 to 500 GHz and are compatible with:

- ✓ Agilent 20 GHz or higher PNA (E836xx) or PNA-X (N5242A) with N526xAController
- ✓ Agilent N5250A Millimeter Wave System
- ✓ Agilent 8510C with 85105A Controller
- ✓ Anritsu 20 GHz or higher Vector Star (MS4640A series) VNA Lightning (37000D series) with 3738A Controller
- ✓ Anritsu ME7808B/C Panorama System

**OML** Inc.

*Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements*

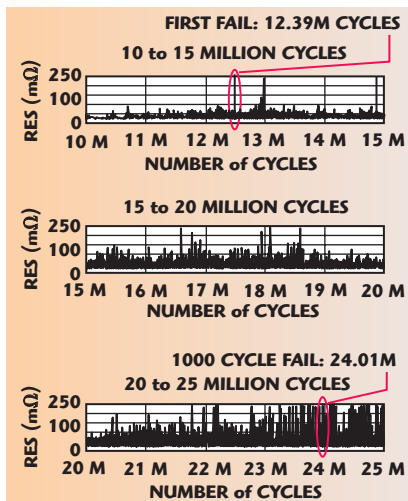
300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • email: [info@omlinc.com](mailto:info@omlinc.com) • [www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)  
Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: [sales@rst-radar.com](mailto:sales@rst-radar.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-80> or use RS# 80 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



It was commonly believed that a mechanical switch has “failed” when it fails to switch states (was closed when expected to be open, or open when expected to be closed), i.e. catastrophic failure. Mini-Circuits learned that failure of a mechanical RF switch occurs prior to catastrophic breakdown. Through testing, it was shown that a mechanical switch will actually experience many cycles of degraded performance prior to reaching final catastrophic failure. For practical purposes, in a customers’ application, the number of failed switching cycles is a more meaningful criteria for determining the

“failure” of a mechanical switch. For example, many commercially available mechanical switches are specified at one-million cycle life expectancy; however, Mini-Circuits has seen that these switches often exhibit failed performance starting at 800,000 cycles. In a test environment, every failed switch cycle can mean rejecting a good DUT.



▲ Fig. 1 Contact resistance vs. number of cycles.

As a result, Mini-Circuits defines “Life Test Failure” as an accumulation of individual switch cycle performance failures. The pass criterion for any one performance-cycle is a closed-switch-state that measures DC resistance less than 240 milliohms, which is equivalent to an increase in RF insertion loss at low frequencies of 0.021 dB. The Mini-Circuits criterion for Mechanical Switch Life Test is that the switch must pass two sets of conditions validating both short-term and long-term failures: First 10 cumulative cycle failures occurs after 5 million total switch cycles (equals 2 DPPM) and Cumulative of 1000 cycle failures occurs after 10 million total switch cycles (see **Figure 1**).

In addition to Life Test, another critical criterion is operation in Sleep Mode. Sleep testing validates the ability of a mechanical switch to remain in a fixed state for an extended period of time, and still switch reliably to another state when energized. This parameter is a result of applications where mechanical relay switches are used to switch-in redundant paths in the event of a failure in the main path (see **Figure 2**).

Mini-Circuits continues to test switches in this mode of operation. Sets of switches were stored in a laboratory environment and in a fixed state over a period of four years. At specific intervals, switches were removed and tested for their ability to “switch” after the period of inactivity. All switches operated successfully the first time they were energized, including those energized after being dormant for four years.

#### SWITCH TUNE-UP

Even though the life of the Mini-Circuits switches is

## The NEW mwjournal.com Resources section

New and archived content for the well-informed

Webinars on demand

White Papers/Technical Library

Expert Advice Blogs

Executive Interviews

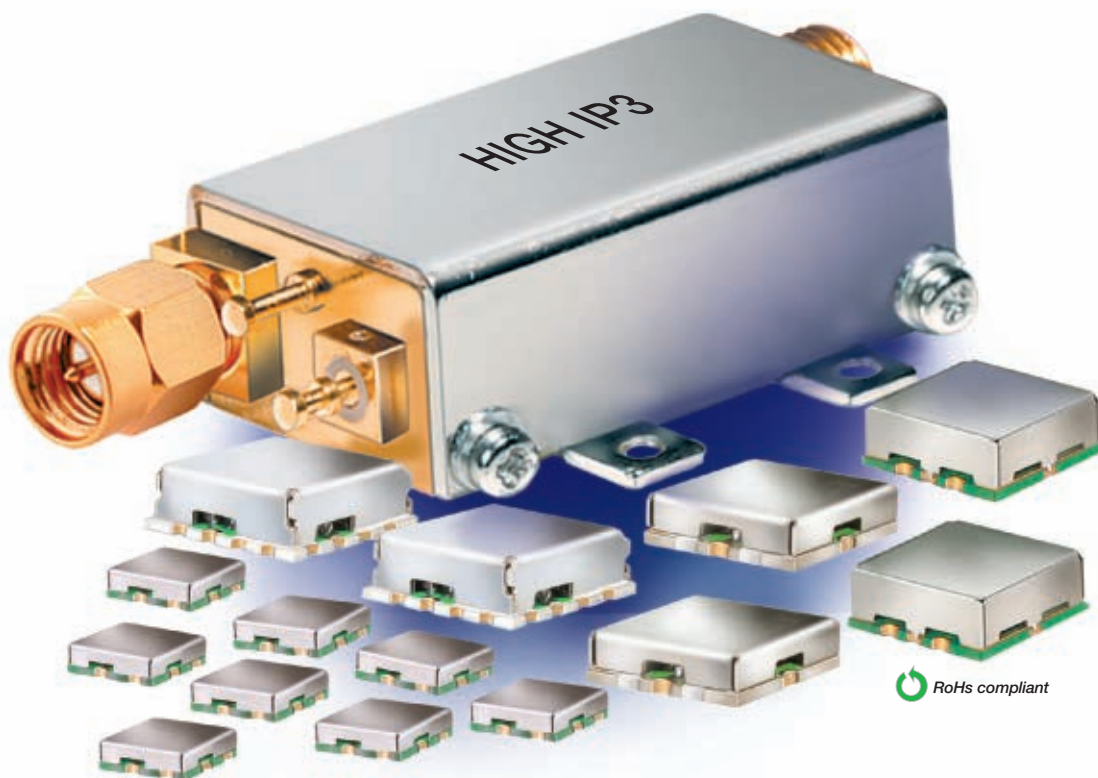
@ [www.mwjournal.com/resources](http://www.mwjournal.com/resources)



Constant Impedance

# VVAs

10 to 3000 MHz



\$3<sup>95</sup>  
from <sub>ea. qty. 10-49</sub>

**Voltage Variable Attenuators (VVAs)** deliver as high as 40 dB attenuation control over the 10 MHz through 3.0 GHz range. Offered in both 50 and 75  $\Omega$  models these surface-mount and coaxial low-cost VVAs require no external components and maintain a good impedance match over the entire frequency and attenuation range, typically 20 dB return loss at input and output ports. These high performance units offer insertion loss as low as 1.5 dB, typical IP3 performance as high as +56 dBm, and minimal phase variation low as 7°.

Mini-Circuits VVAs are enclosed in shielded surface-mount cases as small as 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1". Coaxial models are available with unibody case with SMA connectors. Applications include automatic-level-control (ALC) circuits, gain and power level control, and leveling in feedforward amplifiers. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, environmental specifications and real-time price and availability.

*Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-66> or use RS# 66 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

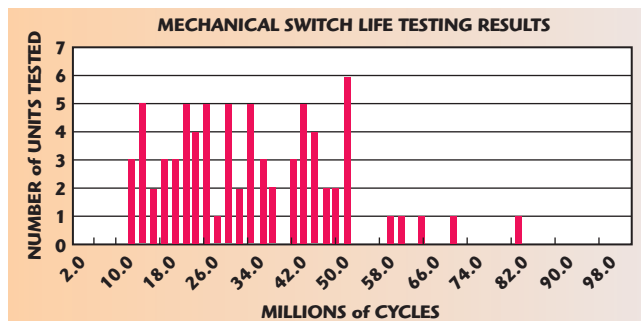


greater than any other switch on the market today, the switches will fail at some point. However, their unique construction makes it very practical to service the switch by cleaning the contact assembly enabling switch performance recovery for extending the switch life to well over 100 million cycles. Mini-Circuits also validated the effectiveness of the “tune-up” on the mechanical switches, subjecting switches to extended life testing with “tune-ups” after any switch reached 1000 cumulative failed switch cycles. The company has achieved total switch life cycle of greater than 300 million cycles (see **Table 2**).

<b>TABLE II</b>		
<b>EXTENDED LIFE TEST RESULTS</b>		
<b>Unit No.</b>	<b>No. Cycles Achieved</b>	<b>No. Tune-ups Req.'d</b>
1	336 Million	23
2	336 Million	17
3	306 Million	29
4	339 Million	21
5	339 Million	20

### PRODUCTION LIFE TESTING

It is a Mini-Circuits internal quality requirement that each production lot of mechanical RF switches be subjected to sample life testing prior to Lot Acceptance. On each production lot, a minimum of two switches are randomly selected and subjected to the same DC life test as outlined above. All units are required to pass the First Failure and the Cumulative Failure criteria for lot acceptance. Data is recorded on all production lots; **Figure 2** represents the



▲ Fig. 2 Production test results: Switch 1000 cumulative switch-cycle failures.

distribution of switch cycle-count at which 1000 Cumulative Cycles occurred for each of the 75 switches.

### CONCLUSION

Through a unique design approach, Mini-Circuits has developed and validated a new design concept for mechanical RF switches that, for all practical purposes, do not wear out and have a lifetime far exceeding switches commercially available on the market today. They have demonstrated ability to be used in excess of 300 million cycles with periodic tune-up, meeting all electrical performance as outlined in the catalog datasheet.

**Mini-Circuits,**  
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-7092, [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com).

**RS No. 300**



# I found it in Microwave Journal!!!

Visit the InfoZone to follow-up on the ad or editorial item that caught your eye.

Request information by company or product category

The MWJ InfoZone Product Information System  
Easy. Fast. Free.

**Microwave  
Journal**

[mwjournal.com/info](http://mwjournal.com/info)

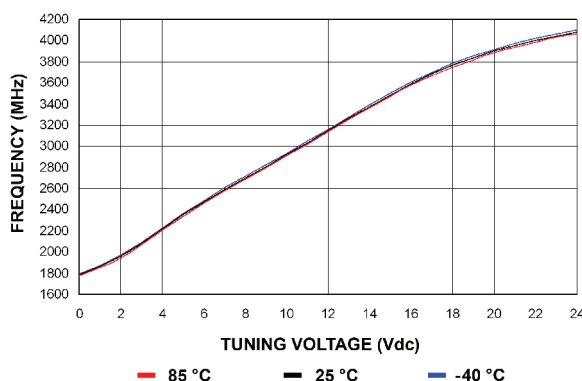


# THE #1 SOURCE High Performance VCOs

## Octave Tuning

VCO Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (Vdc)	PN @ 10kHz (1 Hz BW, typ.) (dBc/Hz)
V150ME03-LF	100-200	0-12.5	-115
V350ME24-LF	200-400	1-16	-95
V560ME09-LF	400-800	0.4-4.6	-102
V500ME01-LF	500-1000	0.8-13.5	-96
V585ME73-LF	600-1200	0-13	-100
V585ME30-LF	800-1600	1-21	-103
V585ME46-LF	1000-2000	1-20	-100
V600ME10-LF	1600-3200	0.5-20	-89
V600ME14-LF	2000-4000	0-24	-89

### V600ME14-LF (2000 - 4000 MHz)

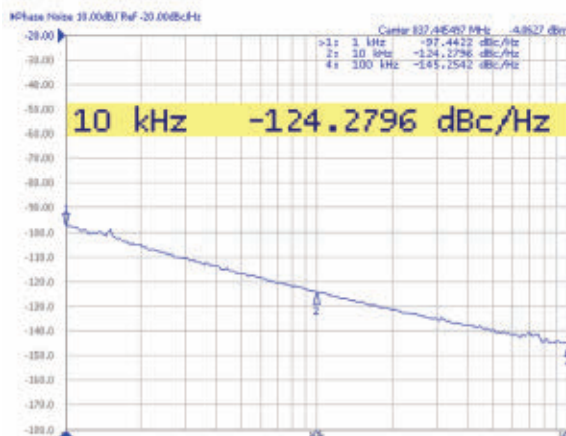


**Ultra Linear Tuning • Filtered Harmonics • Value Pricing • Octave Bandwidths  
Superior Phase Noise • Quick Turnaround • RoHS Compliant • Made in the U.S.A.**

## Low Phase Noise

VCO Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (Vdc)	PN @ 10kHz (1 Hz BW, typ.) (dBc/Hz)
V220ME02-LF	200-239	0.5-4.5	-121
CRO0410A-LF	390-430	0.5-4.5	-117
CLV0625B-LF	540-710	0.5-11.5	-114
ZRO0833A1LF	826-841	0.3-4.7	-122
ZRO1560A1LF	1560-1560	0-5	-121
CRO1900B-LF	1898-1902	0.5-4.5	-121
CRO2065B-LF	2005-2065	0.5-4.5	-112
CRO2542A-LF	2545-2560	0.5-4.5	-115
CRO3344A-LF	3339-3349	0.5-4.5	-115

### ZRO0833A1LF (826 - 841 MHz)



**VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [WWW.ZCOMM.COM](http://WWW.ZCOMM.COM)**

9939 Via Pasar, San Diego, CA 92126 | Tel: (858) 621-2700 | Fax: (858) 621-2722 | [sales@zcomm.com](mailto:sales@zcomm.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-118> or use RS# 118 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# HIGH FREQUENCY, LOW LOSS RESIN SYSTEM

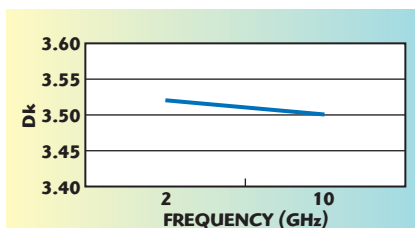
Park Electrochemical Corp. manufactures a complete line of reliable, high-value substrates for commercial and military critical microwave components, antennas and subassemblies. Their new non-PTFE resin system, Mercurywave™ 9350 (Mercurywave is a trademark of Park Electrochemical Corp.), is tailored to meet the needs of the RF and microwave market. With its low loss electrical properties and high thermal reliability, it offers greater flexibility and freedom to design high performance RF and microwave substrates. Mercurywave 9350 provides the electrical performance of a RF microwave material, but processes like an epoxy.

The Mercurywave 9350 laminate and prepregs have well controlled electrical properties with a Dk of 3.5 at 10 GHz by stripline.

**Figure 1** shows Dk versus frequency from 2 to 10 GHz demonstrating stability across the entire frequency range. It has a Df of 0.004 at 10 GHz by stripline; **Figure 2** shows stable Df across the same 2 to 10 GHz frequency range. This electrical performance is also stable over temperature from -40° to 80°C,

as shown in **Figure 3**, and at 24 hr humidity saturation testing from 25 to 85 percent RH, as shown in **Figure 4**.

The thermal and mechanical properties are also advantageous for RF and microwave applications. Mercurywave 9350 has a high Tg of greater than 200°C by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis (DMA) and low coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE) of 2.5 percent from 50° to 260°C. The CTE in the X/Y direction is 10-14 ppm/°C from -40° to 125°C. The low Z-axis CTE provides excellent plated through hole quality even under extreme temperature changes. It is compatible with lead free processing withstanding multiple 260°C reflows. Mercurywave 9350 has a high peel strength of 7 lbs/in (1.23 N/mm) using Reverse Treated Foil copper for adhesion and which also provides for a very low loss contribution by the copper. It is compatible with alternative oxide and ENIG/immersion tin plating chemistries. Mercurywave 9350 does not require any special fabrication techniques or special surface roughness requirement for solder mask adhesion. Standard hole wall preparation can be used as no sodium etchant or plasma treatment is needed. The material is capable of v-score singulation and meets/exceeds IPC 4103/11



▲ Fig. 1 Dk vs. frequency by stripline.



 WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

# VCOs



10 to 6840 MHz from \$11<sup>95</sup> ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YONl2 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specifications into YONl2...click...and immediately

start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition...* specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

*Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969*



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits VCOs are tested with the Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.  
[www.agilent.com/find/ssa](http://www.agilent.com/find/ssa)



 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

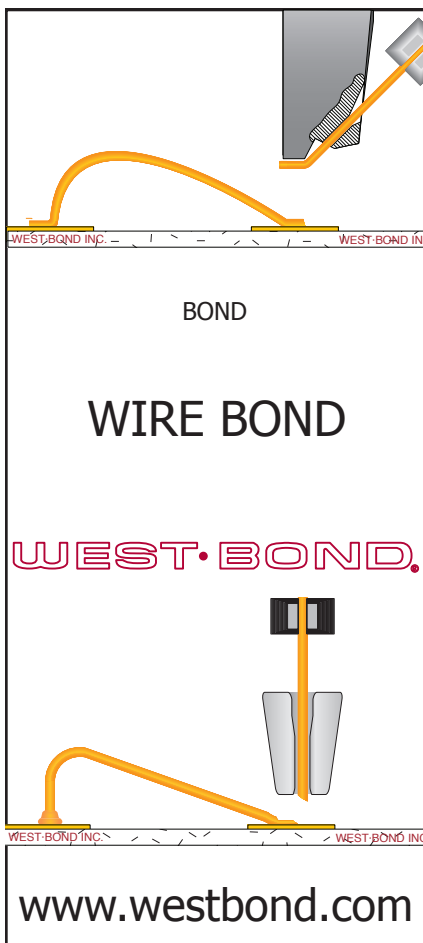


**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-67> or use RS# 67 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

359 rev N





**WEST BOND INC.**

**BOND**

**WIRE BOND**

**WEST BOND**

**www.westbond.com**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-116>

**R&K Power Amplifier**

**NEW Lineup!!**

- High Performance
- Panel Meter (Color Display)
- External Memory Function

Model	Frequency	@P1dB (min)
A080M102-5252R	80-1000MHz	150W
A080M102-5757R	80-1000MHz	500W
A080M102-6060R	80-1000MHz	1kW
DBA080M102-5252R	80-1000MHz	150W
DBA080M102-5757R	80-1000MHz	500W
DBA080M102-6060R	80-1000MHz	1kW
GA801M302-4444R	800-3000MHz	20W
GA801M302-4747R	800-3000MHz	40W
GA801M302-4949R	800-3000MHz	60W
GA801M302-5151R	800-3000MHz	100W
GA801M302-5353R	800-3000MHz	150W
GA801M302-5656R	800-3000MHz	300W
GA801M302-5858R	800-3000MHz	500W
GA252M602-4040R	2500-6000MHz	10W
GA252M602-4343R	2500-6000MHz	20W
GA252M602-4747R	2500-6000MHz	40W
GA252M602-5050R	2500-6000MHz	70W

**R&K Company Limited**

Tel : +81-545-31-2600 <http://rk-microwave.com>

Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: [info@rkco.jp](mailto:info@rkco.jp)

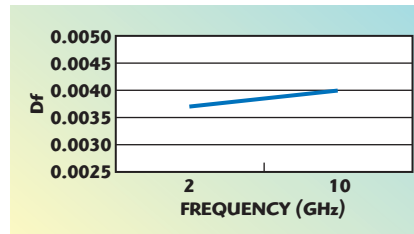


Fig. 2 Df vs. frequency by stripline.

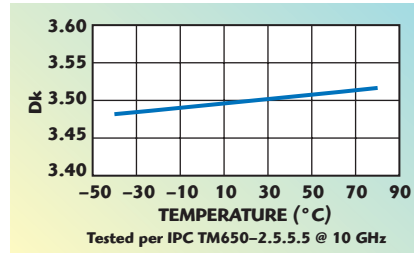


Fig. 3 Dk vs. temperature.

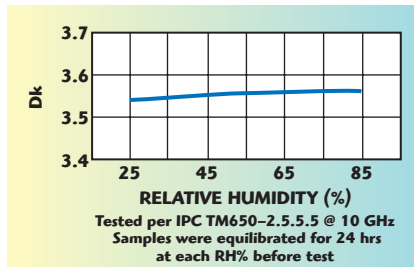


Fig. 4 Dk vs. humidity @ 25°C.

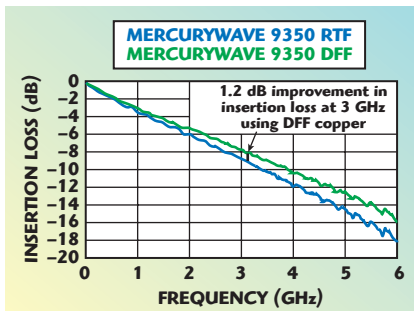


Fig. 5 130" meanderline trace comparison (insertion loss) of WiMAX antenna application operating at 3 GHz.

electrical and mechanical requirements. **Table 1** summarizes its thermal properties.

Mercurywave 9350 RTF has better insertion loss than competing materials. **Figure 5** shows the insertion loss versus frequency for a 130" meanderline trace comparison for a WiMAX antenna application operating at 3 GHz. The Mercurywave 9350 RTF shows a 1.2 dB improvement in insertion loss at 3 GHz over Mercurywave 9350 using DFF (Dual Flat Foil). It also has the capability to flow and fill

TABLE I MERCURYWAVE 9350 THERMAL PROPERTIES	
Property	Mercurywave™ 9350
T <sub>g</sub> (DMA)	≥200°C°
T <sub>d</sub> (TGA)	360°C
T <sub>260</sub>	200 min.
T <sub>288</sub>	40 min.
T <sub>300</sub>	18 min.
Solder Float (4" x 4" Cu Clad 288°C time to failure)	>600 sec.
Pressure Cooker (1 hr.)	
Moisture Gain	0.15%
Solder Dip (288°C)	>600 sec.

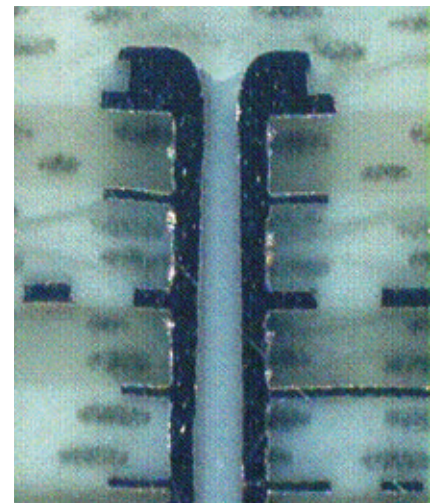


Fig. 6 Buried via cross-section.

PCBs requiring buried via designs (see **Figure 6**).

Mercurywave 9350 is available in a range of core thicknesses of 0.003" (0.076 mm) and up. Multiple panel sizes are available and prepregs for multilayer lamination (106 and 1080 prepregs). Potential applications include various base station equipment (PAs, filters, combiners, etc.), automotive (radar, communications, road tolling), satellite communications (LNAs, LNAs, GPS), military (communications, guidance systems, radar) and broadband antennas (WiFi, WiMAX, RFID, LANs).

**Park Electrochemical Corp.,**  
**Melville, NY (631) 465-3600,**  
**[www.parkelectro.com](http://www.parkelectro.com)**

**RS No. 302**



**Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. (MBT)**

specializes in the design, manufacture and distribution of RF/Microwave semiconductor diodes. MBT is committed to the continuance of innovations in service to its customers, improvement of design, product performance and quality control.

**MBT's** product frequencies range from 100Hz up to and including millimeter wave; our quality devices are used in various industry applications such as university and laboratory research, consumer products, telecommunications, aerospace and military.

**MBT's** consistent objective is to provide a superior product with unsurpassed customer service to our clients. Our engineers are available to discuss your specific design and application requirements that are both cost and time effective. We look forward to providing you component expertise and a quality product.

**MBT's product line includes but is not limited to the following RF/Microwave devices:**

Abrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes  
Hyperabrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes  
Step Recovery/Multiplier Diodes  
PIN/Beam Lead PIN/Limiter Diodes  
Point Contact Diodes  
Schottky Diodes  
MIS Chip Capacitors  
Custom Designed Components

Are you looking for a discontinued Alpha Industries, Frequency Sources, Hewlett Packard, M/A-Com, Microwave Associates, MEDL, Motorola, NEC, Philips, Parametric Industries, Siemens, Thomson CSF, Toshiba or Varian part? MBT will cross reference and manufacture your discrete, obsolete or custom RF/Microwave application.



# MASSACHUSETTS BAY TECHNOLOGIES

**RF/MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTORS**

Motivated By Performance, Focused on Reliability ®

Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. 378 Page Street, Stoughton, MA 02072 • Tele: 781-344-8809 • Fax: 781-341-8177

• Website: [www.massbaytech.com](http://www.massbaytech.com) • Email: [sales@massbaytech.com](mailto:sales@massbaytech.com)

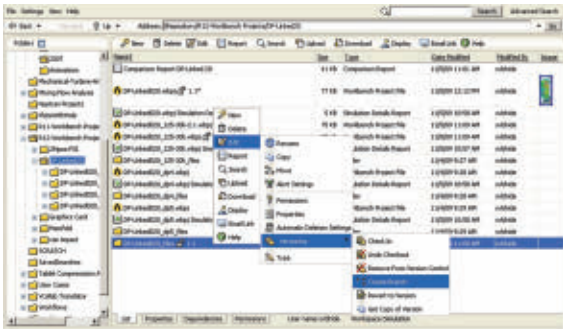
© 2009 Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. All trademarks of Massachusetts Bay Technologies

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-52> or use RS# 52 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## SOFTWARE UPDATE



### SIMULATION SOFTWARE VENDORVIEW

ANSYS Inc. announced the release of ANSYS® Engineering Knowledge Manager™ (ANSYS® EKM™) 2.0, a product focused on simulation process and data management (SPDM). The solution set addresses some real-world challenges that engineers face, such as how to better manage, share and reuse simulation data as well as how to capture the engineering expertise that a simulation result represents. ANSYS EKM 2.0 offers a number of significant enhancements that simplify and speed up work, especially for remote teams that hand off data to each other as part of collaborative design. By managing simulation data and processes using ANSYS EKM technology, companies can more effectively leverage the full power of simulation. The ultimate result is shortened time to market and protection of valuable intellectual property.

ANSYS Inc., Southpointe, PA (724) 746-3304, [www.ansys.com](http://www.ansys.com).

RS No. 310



### SOFTWARE FOR COMPLIANT TESTING VENDORVIEW

AR's SW1007 software is a standalone program that combines conducted immunity test software and radiated susceptibility test software into one user-friendly package suitable for corporate to professional test lab users. The software automatically performs both calibration and immunity testing in full compliance with IEC 61000-4-3, 4-6; MIL STD 461/462 RS103, CS114 and RTCA/DO160 Section 20 specifications. The new version has an updated user interface including a tab system and organizes all the features for quick, easy access and makes selecting test standards much easier. The SW1007 also has the ability to control more equipment and the report generating feature has been enhanced to offer more control and customization.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,  
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181, [www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com).

RS No. 311

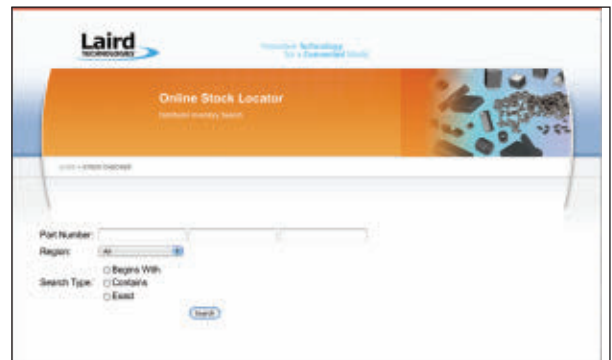


### SERIAL/PARALLEL USB DESIGNER'S KIT VENDORVIEW

The HMC-DK008 Serial/Parallel USB Interface Designer's kit provides a user friendly interface for programming Hittite's family of digital attenuators and variable gain amplifiers. This kit allows the designer to set desired attenuation and gain states, toggle between serial and parallel control modes, and construct custom serially clocked input signals. The HMC-DK008 Designer's Kit includes a Serial/Parallel USB Interface Board, custom USB and ribbon cable assemblies, and software CD-ROM.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,  
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com).

RS No. 312



### ANTENNA STOCK LOCATOR

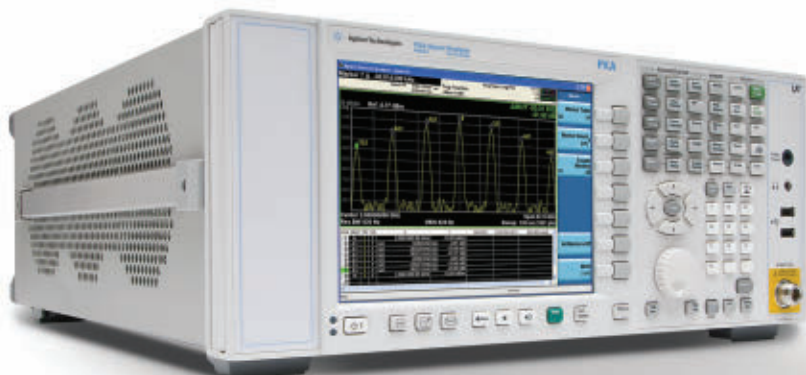
This recently launched online antenna stock locator system provides Laird Technologies' customers an electronic platform to directly access qualified distributors and their available inventory through the [Lairdtech.com](http://Lairdtech.com) website. Laird Technologies' online users now have a single destination to search the antenna inventory of several select distributors at the same time. The system can identify all Laird Technologies IAS products, which includes Land Mobile Radio – LMR (Portable, Vehicular, Base Station), Broadband Wireless Access – BWA (WiMAX, WISP and Cellular), Wireless LAN – WLAN, and Radio Frequency Identification – RFID applications based on partial or entire part numbers, as well as by global region of availability. These indicators make it simple and easy for users to pinpoint which distributor can best fit their needs.

Laird Technologies Inc.,  
St. Louis, MO (847) 839-6907, [www.lairdtech.com](http://www.lairdtech.com).

RS No. 313



**"I need a high-performance signal analyzer that seamlessly integrates into my past, present and future."**



## Technology refresh today and tomorrow.

You have current, legacy and future challenges. The new Agilent PXA signal analyzer delivers seamless integration now, connects to your past, and yet evolves over time to maximize longevity. It's one of the future-ready test tools in the X-Series, an evolutionary approach to signal analysis that spans instruments, measurements and software. With upgradable hardware including CPU, hard drives, I/O, memory, and expansion slots, it will help drive your evolution today—and tomorrow.

### PXA Signal Analyzer (N9030A)

-172 dBm DANL and  $\pm 0.19$  dB amplitude accuracy

Measurement applications: noise figure, phase noise, pulse analysis

Up to 140 MHz analysis bandwidth and IF output options

Convenient security with removable hard drive

Code compatible with Agilent PSA, Agilent/HP 856x, and HP 8566/68



The Power to Get to Market Faster



### Start your technology refresh now:

- Trade-in a legacy analyzer to save on PXA
  - See PXA compatibility features
- [www.agilent.com/find/refresh](http://www.agilent.com/find/refresh)

© 2009 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

u.s. 1-800-829-4444 canada: 1-877-894-4414



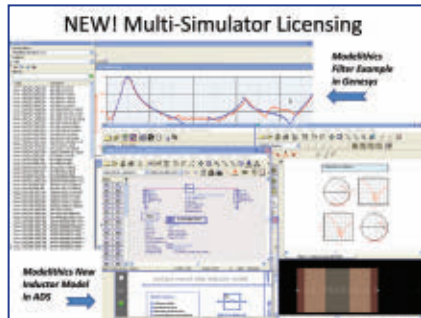
**Agilent Technologies**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-7> or use RS# 7 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## SOFTWARE UPDATE



### PASSIVE COMPONENT LIBRARY

Modelithics announced the release of its latest version (v 6.1) of the Modelithics® CLR Library™ of reliably accurate and highly scalable models for all currently supported simulators. This expanded collection of well-documented substrate and part-value scalable capacitor, resistor and inductor families from popular vendors like Johanson Technology, ATC, Murata, Coilcraft, Kemet, Panasonic, Samsung, TDK and Darfon broadens the design engineers' options for using microwave circuit simulation tools to increase design efficiency and decrease design costs. With this v 6.1 release, Modelithics announces a new multi-simulator license option for customers who possess more than one circuit simulator.

**Modelithics Inc.,**  
Tampa, FL (888) 359-3659,  
[www.modelithics.com](http://www.modelithics.com).  
**RS No. 314**



### ONLINE DESIGN TOOL



The High Performance Foams Division of Rogers Corp. has created an online design guide that helps designers select the proper Rogers BIS-CO® Silicones for use in railcar floating floor designs and systems. Use of the Floating Floor Online Design Guide will assist transportation engineers and designers in quickly evaluating options for materials that meet their specific design needs. When using the Floating Floor Online Design Guide designers proceed through four quick steps (there are options for both metric and English units). With the calculations entered, the designer then receives the results as well as different options to laying out the proper BISCO material. To use the Online Design Guide go to [www.rogerscorp.com/hpf/tools/floatingfloor](http://www.rogerscorp.com/hpf/tools/floatingfloor).

**Rogers Corp., Carol Stream, IL (630) 784-6200,**  
[www.rogerscorp.com](http://www.rogerscorp.com).  
**RS No. 315**



**LATEST  
FROM EXPERT  
RANDALL RHEA!**

### Just Published!

## Discrete Oscillator Design: Linear, Nonlinear, Transient, and Noise Domains

Randall W. Rhea

Oscillators are an essential part of all spread spectrum, RF, and wireless systems, and today's engineers in the field need to have a firm grasp on how they are designed. Presenting an easy-to-understand, unified view of the subject, this authoritative resource covers:

- Practical design of high-frequency oscillators with lumped, distributed, dielectric and piezoelectric resonators;
- Important linear, nonlinear harmonic balance, transient and noise analysis techniques;
- How to create unique designs that elegantly match your specification needs.

Hardcover • 464 pp. 2010 • ISBN: 978-1-60807-047-3 • \$139/£69

Find complete description and order at **[www.ArtechHouse.com](http://www.ArtechHouse.com)**

Order at [www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com) or contact the office nearest you: **US FAX** Purchase orders and credit card orders to 1-781-769-6334  
**PHONE** Toll-Free 1-800-225-9977, ext. 4030 or 1-781-769-9750 **E-MAIL** [artech@artechhouse.com](mailto:artech@artechhouse.com) **UK FAX** Purchase orders and credit card orders 24 hours  
a day to +44 (0)20 7630-0166 **PHONE** +44 (0)20 7596-8750 **E-MAIL** [artech-uk@artechhouse.com](mailto:artech-uk@artechhouse.com) **All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.**



**ARTECH HOUSE** BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA  
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-12>





## Well connected

### Rosenberger Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies

play a key role in many high-tech-applications – such as telecommunications, radio base stations, automotive electronics, test & measurement applications, aerospace engineering, modern data networks, medical electronics etc.

Our comprehensive product range covers RF-coaxial connectors, automotive connectors, adaptors or test & measurement products such as high-precision connectors, calibration kits, test cables and many more.

#### New:

- Multiport coax connections – for semiconductor test equipment applications
- Passive intermodulation analyzers – rack and portable types, site analyzers.

## Exploring new directions

#### North America:

##### Rosenberger of North America, LLC

Greenfield Corporate Center  
P.O.Box 10113 · USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113  
Phone: 717-290-8000 · Fax: 717-399-9885  
info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com

#### Europe:

##### Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG

P.O.Box 1260  
D-84526 Tittmoning  
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499  
info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.com





GET INFO

## High Speed SDLAs



AKON's series of high speed SDLAs, log components offer SDLA performance with ERDLVA accuracy. Absolute accuracies of  $\pm 3.0$

dB over frequency, temperature and power can be offered over an extended range of 0.5 to 18 GHz, while resulting in 10 ns of propagation delay, 10 ns rise time and 60 ns recovery time. Units covering 0.5 to 2.0 GHz (A15-MH226), 2.0 to 6.0 GHz (A15-MH227), 6.0 to 18.0 GHz (A15-MH228) and 2.0 to 18.0 GHz (A15-MH225) are available in packaging as small as  $3.5" \times 2.6" \times 0.5"$ .

**AKON Inc.,**  
San Jose, CA (408) 432-8039,  
[www.akoninc.com](http://www.akoninc.com).

RS No. 216

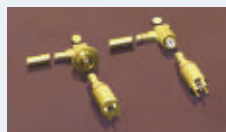
## RMS Power Detector

ADI announced the expansion of its TruPwr™ RF power detector product family with the introduction of a new integrated device for 3G and 4G mobile terminals. The ADL5504 is a highly accurate, easy-to-use means of determining the RMS (root mean square) power of complex waveforms. It can be used for power measurements of both simple and complex waveforms and is particularly useful for measuring high crest factor (high peak-to-RMS ratio) signals, such as W-CDMA, CDMA2000, WiMAX, WLAN and LTE waveforms. It is also effective for optimizing the performance of linear power amplifiers.

**Analog Devices Inc.,**  
Norwood, MA (781) 329-4700,  
[www.analog.com](http://www.analog.com).

RS No. 217

## Push-lock SMB Connectors



The SMB connector is a follow-on design to the SMA and features a smaller interface with a snap-on coupling.

For high vibration environments, the two pound minimum disengagement force of the standard SMB design is not sufficient. Aviel has added a push-lock feature to the standard MIL-STD-348 snap-on coupling SMB design. That increases the disengagement force to a minimum of five pounds. A locking shell pushes over the mated interfaces, locking the interface while allowing full rotation of the mated pair. Pulling back the shell allows the interfaces to be disengaged. The mating pairs include a right angle plug with crimp attachment for RG-174U cable. The jack interface is designed for standard PC board and bulkhead mounting. Connectors are hermetically sealed and meet the IP68 immersion test.

**Aviel Electronics,**  
Las Vegas, NV (877) 805-7381,  
[www.avielelectronics.com](http://www.avielelectronics.com).

RS No. 218

## RF Coaxial Cable Assemblies



This new line of low-loss RF coaxial cable assemblies features rugged stainless-steel solder-clamp construction and attenuation of 0.36 dB/ft. at 18 GHz. The LL142 Series cable offers shielding effectiveness of greater than -110 dB with an operating temperature range of -55° to +85°C (extended range of -55° to +125°C available through special order). The LL142 Series cable offers a minimum bend radius of 0.8" and is available in-stock with SMA Male to SMA Male connectors, as well as Type N and TNC connectors. Crystek's stocking distributors also support a large variety of RG174 and RG316DS cables in a variety of configurations.

**Crystek Corp.,**  
Fort Myers, FL (239) 561-3311,  
[www.crystek.com](http://www.crystek.com).

RS No. 219

## Frequency Synthesizer



The MBS-8000 is a frequency synthesizer that operates as a broadband RF signal generator from 500 to 8000 MHz. The unit is capable of 100 kHz step size, < 10 mSec switch speed, and utilizes a 10 MHz external or internal reference. The MBS-8000 operates on +5 VDC at 230 mA, and features +7 dBm output power, low phase noise (< -95 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz, Fout=8 GHz), from -30° to +70°C. Low spurs and harmonics are additional features of the MBS. The MBS is small ( $3.5" \times 2.5" \times 0.6"$ ) and has female SMA connectors on the reference and RF I/O ports.

**EM Research Inc.,**  
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,  
[www.emresearch.com](http://www.emresearch.com).

RS No. 220

## Crystal Oscillator



The COLD Series (MCXO) is a new crystal oscillator digitally compensated by ARM that offers instant switch on with low DC power. The frequency source technology provides full performance at switch on, no warm up time is required to stabilise the signal, and power consumption is only 50 mW. The features of low power consumption, extended temperature range and instantaneous operation make it suitable for applications in industrial electronics, instrumentation, radio communications, aerospace, synchronisation and defence.

**Europa Electronics,**  
Châlons en Champagne, France  
+33 6 24 73 75 80,  
[sales@europa-electronics.com](mailto:sales@europa-electronics.com).

RS No. 221

## Integrated Voltage-controlled Oscillator



These eight new SMT packaged PLLs with integrated RF voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO) are ideal for cellular infrastructure, broadband, LTE/4G and test equipment applications from 660 MHz to 5.1 GHz. The HMC824LP6CE, HMC826LP6CE, HMC828LP6CE, HMC831LP6CE and HMC836LP6CE are SiGe BiCMOS PLLs with integrated VCOs that provide output frequency coverage from 780 MHz to 3.7 GHz. Across the line, SSB phase noise is as low as -120 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset, with output power levels of up to +12 dBm. Also released are three new SiGe BiCMOS PLLs with integrated VCO RFICs that feature tri-band outputs.

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,**  
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com).

RS No. 222

## Directional Couplers



Models 100404010 and 100404020 are directional couplers that operate in a frequency range from 0.4 to 4 GHz. Coupling (with respect to output) is  $10 \pm 0.5$  dB,  $20 \pm 0.8$  dB and frequency sensitivity is  $\pm 0.5$  dB. These directional couplers offer directivity of > 16 dB, > 25 dB, maximum VSWR (any port) of 1.2; insertion loss of < 1.1 dB, < 0.75 dB; and maximum power rating (input) of 20 W average, 3 kW peak. Standard connectors are SMA Female and the couplers' operating temperature is -54° to +85°C. Delivery: stock to 30 days. Unit may be manufactured to meet military specifications.

**Krytar,**  
Sunnyvale, CA (877) 734-5999,  
[www.krytar.com](http://www.krytar.com).

RS No. 223

## 700/850 MHz Diplexer



Microlab announced a new 700/850 MHz diplexer, designed to separate and combine the new 700 MHz LTE band and 850 MHz cellular bands. Tuned cavities provide in excess of 50 dB isolation between bands, sufficient for most indoor diplexer applications, such as sharing a common antenna or distributed antenna system. Its modest size also makes the unit very suitable in Neutral Host Combiner Boxes. The low band extends from 698 to 793 MHz, incorporating all the new proposed 700 MHz bands and the 850 MHz band, 824 to 894 MHz, which includes the most common CDMA/cellular bands and the GSM-850 band. Both inputs are rated up to 100 W input power.

**Microlab/FXR,**  
Parsippany, NJ (973) 386-9696,  
[www.microlab.fxr.com](http://www.microlab.fxr.com).

RS No. 252





**ultra small**

# 2, 3 AND 4 WAY SPLITTERS

0.5-7200 MHz



*Value Packed  
Recession Busters!*

from **96¢** ea. qty. 25

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small power splitters.

## **Choose from over a hundred models...**

These rugged LTCC and semi conductor power splitters are available with narrowband and broadband coverage through 7200 MHz. *Small in size and cost, but big on performance*, they can handle as much as 1.5 W input power, with high isolation and low insertion loss. Yet they won't take up valuable circuit board space, with 2 and 3 way power splitters measuring from 0.126 x 0.063 x 0.035 in. and 4 way splitters as small as 0.210 x 0.063 x 0.077 in. The small size also contributes to minimal amplitude and phase unbalance with outstanding unit-to-unit repeatability. All Mini-Circuits 2, 3, and 4 way surface-mount power splitters fit easily within your design, and your budget!

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

**Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969**



**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-68> or use RS# 68 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

459 rev E



# NEW WAVES

## Voltage-controlled Oscillator

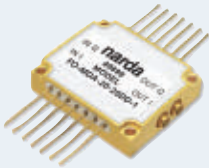


The MW500-1841 1/2" SMT voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) operates in a frequency range of 2150 to 2370 MHz from 0.2 to 4.8 V tuning while using a 5 V supply. Phase noise at 10 kHz is -98 dBc/Hz. Output power is +8 dBm  $\pm$ 1.5 dBm across the band over temperature while using less than 40 mA of current.

**Micronetics Inc.,**  
Hudson, NH (603) 546-4167,  
[www.micronetics.com](http://www.micronetics.com).

**RS No. 224**

## Modulator Driver



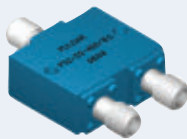
Model FO-MDA-20-25DD-1 is a dual-channel DQPSK modulator driver for 40 and 100 Gb/s optical transponder applications that has been tested at data rates as high as 113 Gb/s, demonstrating excellent performance even at the highest data rates. The FO-MDA-20-25DD-1 is designed to

interface with a Sierra Monolithics SMI 4025 DQPSK multiplexer/clock multiplier unit on the input and an Avanex Mach-Zehnder lithium-niobate MZ DQPSK modulator at its output. However, other models are available with a different pitch of its output connectors so the unit can also be specified for other modulators, including those from Fujitsu. It integrates a separate channel for I and Q signals within its 36  $\times$  28  $\times$  8 mm package and uses GPPO connectors.

**Narda,**  
Hauppauge, NY (631) 231-1700,  
[www.nardamicrowave.com/east](http://www.nardamicrowave.com/east).

**RS No. 225**

## Two-way Power Divider



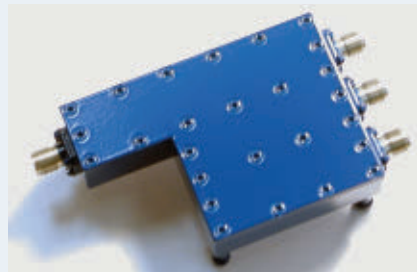
PS2-52-450/8S covers the frequency range of 5 to 40 GHz with 2.2 dB insertion loss, 13 dB isolation and 1.90:1 maximum VSWR.

Amplitude and phase balance are 0.8 dB and  $\pm$ 10 degrees, respectively. Power rating is 1 W and 2.92 female connectors are utilized.

**Pulsar Microwave,**  
Clifton, NJ (973) 779-6262,  
[www.pulsarmicrowave.com](http://www.pulsarmicrowave.com).

**RS No. 226**

## VHF LC Triplexer



Reactel part number 3TP-86/198-11 is a VHF LC triplexer. This unit exhibits low loss and high isolation as it splits the VHF band into 30 to 88, 100 to 172 and 225 to 400 MHz channels. This unit has a high power option and can be outfitted with most any RF connector. Please contact the factory for this or any other filter requirement that you have.

**Reactel Inc.,**  
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660,  
[www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com).

**RS No. 228**

## Coaxial to Waveguide Adapters



RLC Electronics now offers coaxial to waveguide adapters in a variety of configurations for specific applications. Option A includes broadband adapters

whose excellent electrical specs are maintained over the entire adapter bandwidth. Option B offers enhanced performance over a specific band of the adapters' bandwidth. Computer design and the latest in RF techniques coupled with precision assembly ensure optimal electrical performance in the recommended frequency ranges.

**RLC Electronics Inc.,**  
Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,  
[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com).

**RS No. 229**

## Coaxial Rotary Joints



Sage Laboratories Inc. offers a standard line of coaxial rotary joints suitable for use in commercial, military and medical equipment applications. All of

the standard products are available from stock. Also, an extensive library of custom and modified designs exists at Sage from years of solving customer needs. Sage will search its library or develop a custom solution that meets your needs. The company's catalog product family features units covering DC to 40 GHz. A variety of connector types, orientation and mounting configurations are available.

**Sage Laboratories,**  
Hudson, NH  
(603) 459-1600,  
[www.sagelabs.com](http://www.sagelabs.com).

**RS No. 230**

## Ultra-high Temperature Crystal Oscillator

The PX-420 crystal oscillator is a new solution for the timing of ultra high-temperature electronics. Able to withstand continuous operating temperatures of up to 250°C, the product is ideal for harsh environment applications, including oil and gas downhole operations. With the PX-420, Vectron successfully combines its advanced quartz resonator design for outstanding frequency stability with silicon on insulator (SOI) technology to meet the high-reliability requirements demanded by these harsh environment applications. Design engineers now have a solution for applications requiring continuous, high-reliability operation at temperatures ranging from -55° to 250°C. The unique compliant quartz resonator mounting scheme also provides high shock and vibration resistance.

**Vectron International,**  
Hudson, NH  
(888) 328-7661,  
[www.vectron.com](http://www.vectron.com).

**RS No. 231**

## Voltage-controlled Oscillator



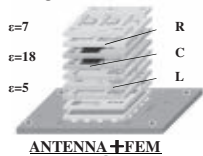
The model ZRO2407A1LF is an RoHS compliant voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in S-band. The ZRO2407A1LF operates at 2400 to 2415 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -115 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 14 MHz/V. The ZRO2407A1LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 3 dBm at 5 VDC supply while drawing 21 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -18 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's standard MINI-16-SM package measuring 0.5"  $\times$  0.5"  $\times$  0.22".

**Z-Communications Inc.,**  
San Diego, CA  
(858) 621-2700,  
[www.zcomm.com](http://www.zcomm.com).

**RS No. 232**

## "Reasonable device-LTCC"

HIRAI's featured LTCC process, in-house plating, forming and mm-wave technologies enable you to design SIP with high Q and lower cost.

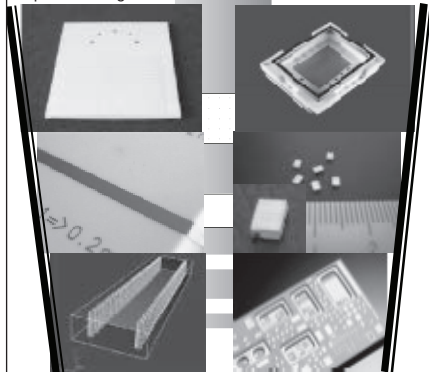


ANTENNA + FEM

- One week shipment
- Design kit download
- Design support
- DC&RF tests are
- Special arrangement

LTCC  
Foundry  
Service

after design freeze.  
able from our web.  
possible up to 77GHz  
available up to 67GHz  
for the iterative dev.



**HIRAI**  
HIRAI SK CORP.

contact: Y.Kobayashi at, [koba@hirai.co.jp](mailto:koba@hirai.co.jp)  
TEL +81.334991351  
web: [http://www.hirai.co.jp/index\\_e.html](http://www.hirai.co.jp/index_e.html)



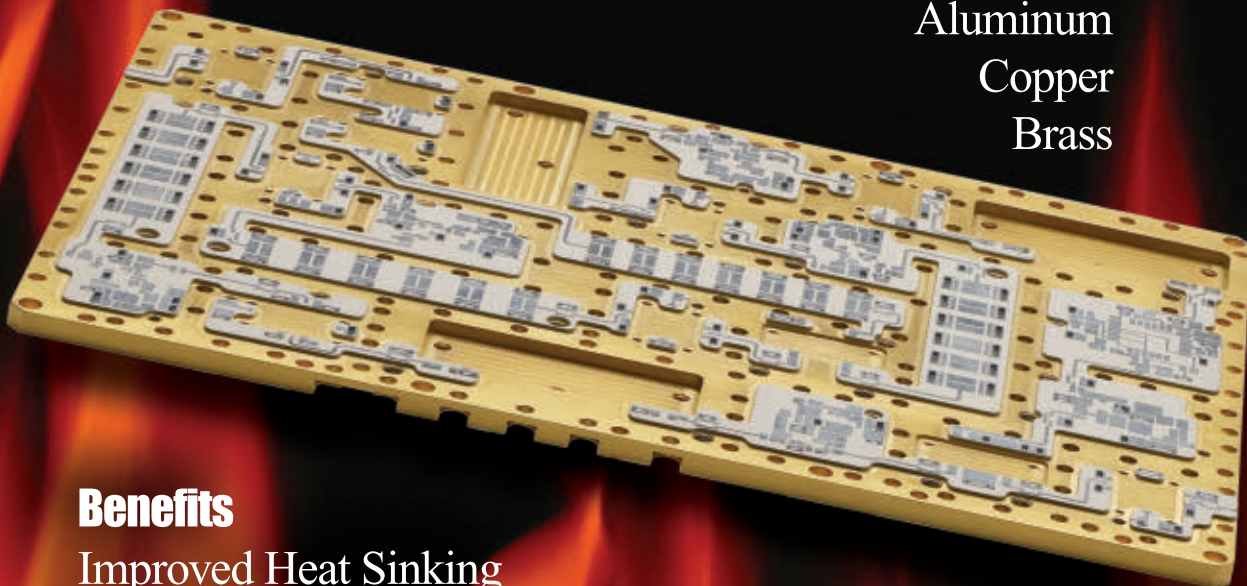
# Beat the Heat!

## Backing Materials

Aluminum

Copper

Brass



## Benefits

Improved Heat Sinking

Dimensional Stability

Easier Component Mounting

Improved RF Grounding

Less Assembly Process Time and Better Yields

## Metal-Backed Microwave Boards from MCN

When thermal efficiency is critical, choosing a metal-backed board design can provide improved thermal disbursement capabilities for high power applications. The thick metal ground plane can provide a rigid, flat base for component attachment increasing the reliability and durability of your product. At MCN, our 25 plus years of microwave experience has led to the development of proprietary processes to meet your design requirements for high precision performance. An in-house technical support team at MCN will work with you from material selection, design for manufacturing through the assembly process to provide the best solution and value for your board level requirements.

### Other Capabilities:

- PTFE Hybrid & Metal Core Multilayers
- Precision Laser Cutting
- Conductive Epoxy Attachment



105 E. Jarrettsville Road • PO Box 453 Forest Hill, MD 21050  
Tel: 410/879-6553 • Fax: 410/638-7356

Modular Components National [www.modularcomp.com](http://www.modularcomp.com)

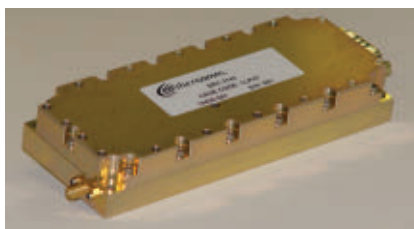
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-75> or use RS# 75 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## Amplifiers

### GaN Amplifier

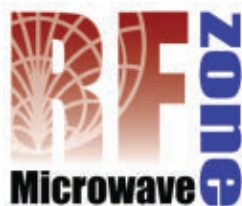
The model SSPA 0.8-2.5-40 is a high power, Gallium Nitride (GaN) amplifier that operates from 800 to 2500 MHz minimum and is packaged in a compact, high performance package. This amplifier is designed for operation in harsh environments. Typical output power is 40 W across the band at P3dB. Small-signal gain is 53 to 54 dB across the band typically. Power added efficiency in saturation is typically 30 to 40 percent across the band. Input and output



VSWR is 2.0:1 maximum. This unit is equipped with DC switching circuitry that enables and disables the RF devices inside the amplifier in 3500 ns typical for turn on and 1600 ns typical for turn off time.

**Aethercomm Inc.,**  
Carlsbad, CA (760) 208-6002,  
[www.aethercomm.com](http://www.aethercomm.com).

RS No. 233



**The RF/Microwave Zone**  
CTIA Wireless 2010®  
March 23-25, 2010  
Las Vegas Convention Center  
Central and North Halls  
Las Vegas, NV

*Microwave Journal* is pleased to announce the 2nd annual RF/Microwave Zone pavilion at CTIA Wireless 2010. This dedicated pavilion features industry leading companies that provide components, integrated circuits, test, measurement and simulation tools as the essential ingredients for today's wireless applications and tomorrow's emerging technologies.

Now you can find solutions to your high frequency design challenges in one convenient location. If you plan on attending CTIA this year, stop by "The Zone" and meet industry experts who are eager to discuss your RF/microwave requirements.

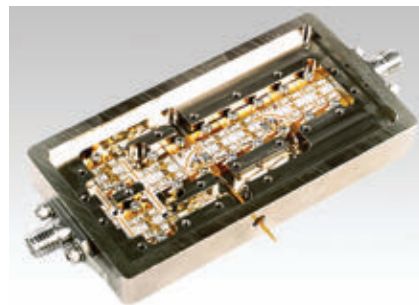
A limited number of booths are still available in the pavilion. These booths offer a turn-key and cost-efficient way for your company to have a presence at this major wireless event, which draws more than 40,000 attendees from over 125 countries.

For more information, contact Kristen Anderson at (781) 619-1940 or e-mail: [kanderson@mwjournal.com](mailto:kanderson@mwjournal.com).

Organized by:



### 3 W Amplifier



AML announced the immediate availability of a high power broadband amplifier model AML618P4202. This amplifier operates over 6 to 18 GHz with industry-leading DC to RF efficiency. Output P1dB is +35 dBm (3 W) minimum. Gain is 42 dB minimum with flatness within  $\pm 2.5$  dB maximum. DC current at +12 VDC is under 2.5A. Dimensions are 2.85"L  $\times$  1.5"W  $\times$  0.5"H.

**AML Communications Inc.,**  
Camarillo, CA  
(805) 388-1345,  
[www.amlj.com](http://www.amlj.com).

RS No. 234

### Solid-state Amplifiers



AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation has introduced a family of new solid-state amplifiers that are more compact, more efficient and more powerful than previous models. The new "S" Series covers 0.8 to 4.2 GHz and powers up to 800 W. These models employ a new design that delivers more than twice the power of older models. With these improvements, AR has maintained the superior rugged design for mismatch tolerance and excellent linearity.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,**  
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,  
[www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com).

RS No. 253

### DC to 80 GHz TWA



The AMMC-5025 is claimed to be the first ultra-broadband traveling wave amplifier (TWA) for high-speed digital communications ap-

plications that operate in the 30 kHz to 80 GHz frequency band. Aimed at microwave radio systems and satellite VSAT applications, the amplifier measures 1.6 mm by 1.0 mm and provides 8 dB of small-signal gain and gain flatness of  $\pm 0.7$  dB, along with better than 10 dB input and output return loss. Suitable for instrumentation and MMIC applications, the AMMC-5025 is ideal for use in test and measurement equipment, radar warning receivers, wideband communications and surveillance systems, and point-to-point radios.

**Avago Technologies,**  
Wetzlar, Germany +49 6441 92460,  
[info@promotionteam.de](mailto:info@promotionteam.de), [www.avagotech.com](http://www.avagotech.com).

RS No. 235

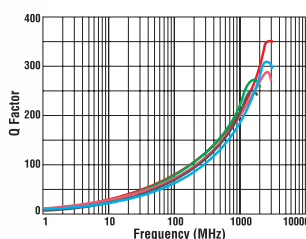


# More Q. Less Cu

Copper  
63.546

**These tiny new air core inductors have the highest Q and current handling in the smallest footprint.**

Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors have unmatched Q factors: most are above 200 in the 1-2 GHz range! That's 3 times higher than comparably sized 0805 chip coils.

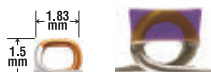


*Q factors are 3X higher than standard chip inductors*

And with their extremely low DCR, they can handle 4 to 8 times more current: up to 4.4 Arms.

SQ air core inductors are perfect for your LC filter and RF impedance matching applications. They come in 15 values ranging from 6 to 27.3 nH, all with 5% tolerance.

These coils are significantly smaller than existing air core inductors. We reduced the footprint by using close-wound construction and keeping the leads close to the body. The square shape cuts the height to as low as 1.5 mm and creates flat top and bottom sur-



*The square shape and narrow footprint reduce board space by 60-75% over conventional air core inductors.*

faces for easy automated handling and stable mounting.

See how the ultra-high Q and current handling of Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors can maximize the performance of your next design. For complete specifications and free evaluation samples, visit [www.coilcraft.com/sq](http://www.coilcraft.com/sq)

**ORDER DIRECT**  
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM  
800-322-2645  
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY  
ORDER BY 5



**Coilcraft®**

[www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com) 800/322-2645

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-20> or use RS# 20 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## Solid-state Power Amplifier

The model BHE25869-50 is a solid-state Class "AB" linear amplifier that operates over the full 2500 to 6000 MHz frequency band and delivers a minimum of 50 W. The amplifier uses the latest

Gallium Nitride (GaN) technology and is packaged in a standard rack mountable enclosure measuring 19" x 22" x 5.25".

**Comtech PST,**  
Melville, NY (631) 777-8900,  
[www.comtechpst.com](http://www.comtechpst.com).

RS No. 254

## 50 W Rugged Amplifier System



The BBS26A8CHM ruggedized amplifier system is Empower's latest in microwave solid-state

amplifiers. This compact and lightweight system features high power output and excellent efficiency. The amplifier utilizes high power GaN devices. It fits in standard 19-inch equipment racks, weighs less than 70 lbs and is available with or without touch-screen LCD control, Ethernet connectivity and a full range of other options including 400 Hz aircraft power.

**Empower RF Systems Inc.,**  
Inglewood, CA (310) 412-8100,  
[www.empowerrf.com](http://www.empowerrf.com).

RS No. 236

## Power Amplifier



The MSD-1698904 is a power amplifier that operates in a frequency range from 400 to 500 GHz. The power

amplifier offers gain of 40 dB; gain flatness of  $\pm 1.0$  dB; power out 1 dBm compression point of 46 minimum, 47 dBm typical; current of 6A typical; I/O VSWR of 2.0:1; I/O RF connectors are SMA-F; DC voltage of 28 V; OL: OL-003648; and environment includes MIL, GBNT. This model has an operating temperature of -55° to +85°C. Available with TTL.

**Microwave Solutions Inc.,**  
National City, CA (619) 474-7500,  
[www.microwavesolutions.com](http://www.microwavesolutions.com).

RS No. 237

## Low Noise Amplifier



The TAMP-1521GLN+ (RoHS compliant) is a 50 ohm low noise amplifier that operates in a frequency range from 1380 to 1520 MHz. This model utilizes advanced E-PHEMT

technology in a two-stage low noise amplifier design built into a shielded case (size: 0.591" x 0.394" x 0.118").

The drop-in module offers ultra low noise figure and high gain with good input and output return loss over the entire frequency range and without the need of external matching components. Features include: ultra low noise figure of 0.75 dB typical; high IP3 of 27 dBm typical; high gain of 35 dB typical; and integrated bias matching and stability circuits. Price: \$14.95 (Qty. 5-49).

**Mini-Circuits,**  
Brooklyn, NY  
(718) 934-4500,  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com).

RS No. 238

## Broadband High Power Amplifier



MITEQ introduces a new addition to its family of broadband high power amplifiers. Model AMF-8B-18002650-70-37P-PS is a self-cooled 3 RU rack-mount high power amplifier, covering 18 to 26.5 GHz and delivering minimum of 5 W of power. The SMA connectorized box is 3.47" high, 16.99" wide excluding brackets, and 12.12" deep including fans. This model can be horizontally or vertically mounted. Housing is EMI shielded, CE certified and can operate in ambient temperature up to 50°C. This power amplifier includes over temperature protection in addition to full internal regulation. A 20 dB output coupled port is optional.

**MITEQ Inc.,**  
Hauppauge, NY  
(631) 436-7400,  
[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com).

RS No. 239

**COMING  
IN  
APRIL!**

# The Annual MWJ MTT-S IMS Show Issue



## FEATURING:

- **Dedicated section focused on the conference and exhibition**
- **Added-value opportunities for advertisers**

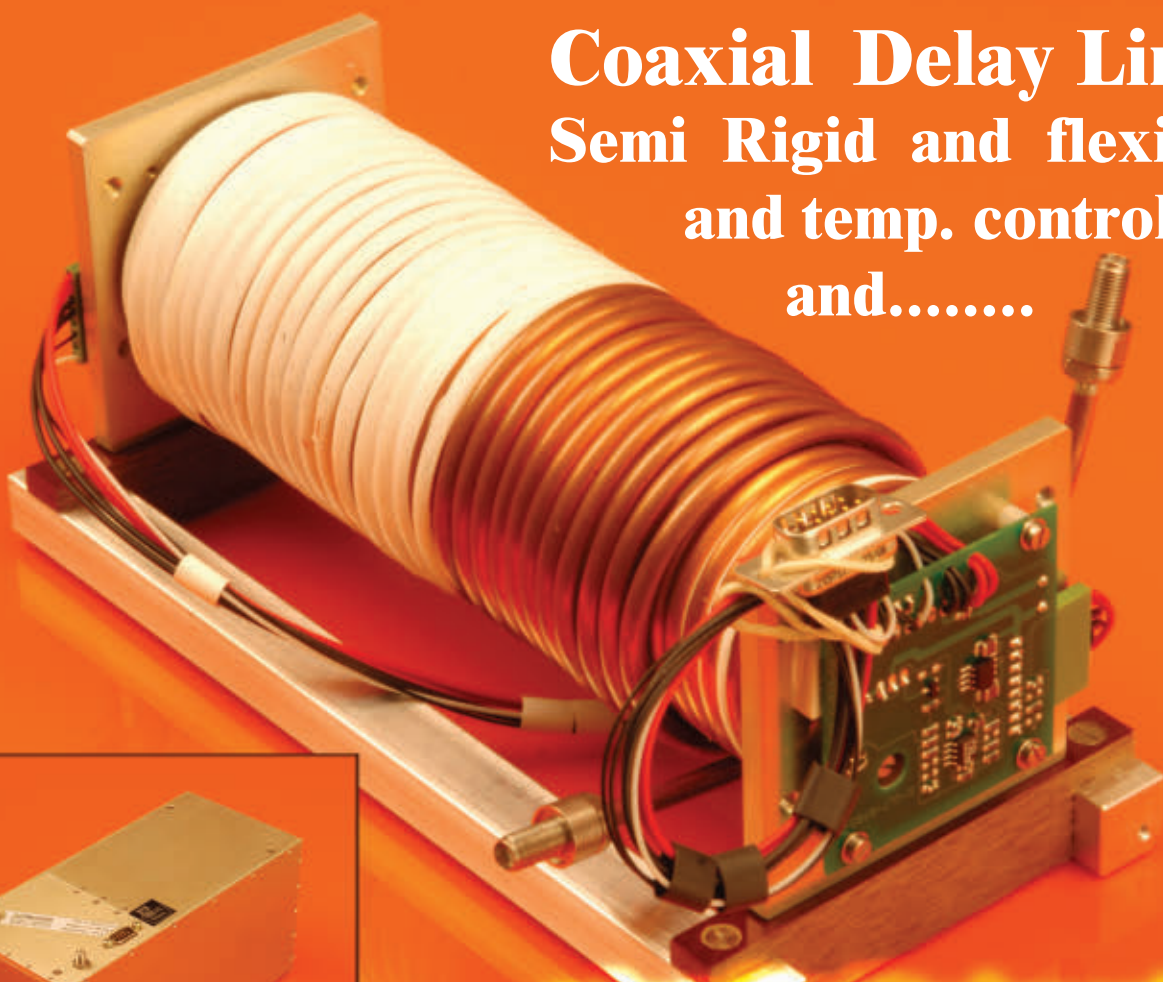
**Microwave  
Journal**

Contact your sales representative for details  
Deadline for ad space reservations is March 19th

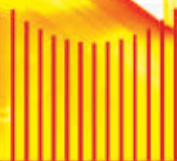


**Adapters, Attenuators, Blind Mate Connectors, Cable Assemblies, Connectors, Delay Lines, Duplexers Equalizers, Fine Grain Equalizers, Gain Amplitude Equalizers, Line Stretchers, Machines, Phase Adjusters, Push - On Connectors & Adapters, Quick Connections, Terminations (Coax-), Tools, Waveguide to Coax - Adapters & Transmissions, and.....**

**Coaxial Delay Lines**  
**Semi Rigid and flexible**  
**and temp. controlled**  
**and.....**



**when Quality is needed**



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

**80905 Munich, Germany**

**P.O. Box 450533**

**Telephone: +49-89-3548-040**

**Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490**

**WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM**

**Email: sales@spectrum-et.com**



**MICRO-ADS**  
Visit [http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-\(RS#\)](http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-(RS#))

**AST** Advanced  
Switch  
Technology



Come join the long list of companies  
switching to AST

AST's quality & lightning fast  
delivery cannot be beat & has  
become the gold standard in  
the industry

754 Fortune Cr, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada  
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026  
e-mail: [info@astswitch.com](mailto:info@astswitch.com)  
[www.astswitch.com](http://www.astswitch.com)

RS 2

## SPECIAL RF ADAPTERS



SMA  
Plug or Socket  
acc. to MIL-STD-348A  
to  
RF INSERT  
MIL-C-39029/102 or 103



YES, WE HAVE!



[sales.usa@cpeitalia-group.com](mailto:sales.usa@cpeitalia-group.com)

RS 22

## N and 7/16 Composite Connections for Outdoor Telecom Applications



With over 20 new variations of plugs,  
jacks and receptacles, Radiall's N and 7/16  
Composite Connector Series are lightweight,  
corrosion free for better performance at  
a lower cost!



For more information  
and your free  
Composite samples  
go to [www.radiall.com](http://www.radiall.com)  
or call 480 682 9400.

**RADIALL**

RS 84

## NEW PRODUCTS

### GaN CATV Amplifier Module



RFMD recently released 'green' gallium nitride (GaN)-based CATV amplifier modules. The D10040200PL1 and D10040230PL1 are designed for use as power doubler amplifiers in current and next generation CATV infrastructure applications. The D10040200PL1 and D10040230PL1 are hybrid power doubler amplifier modules designed to provide the final amplifier stage for CATV trunk amplifiers, line extenders and optical nodes. The parts employ GaAs PHEMT and GaN HEMT die and operate from 45 to 1000 MHz. They provide high output capability, excellent linearity and superior return loss performance with low noise and optimal reliability. With low current and extremely low distortion, the D10040200PL1 and D10040230PL1 are unconditionally stable under all terminations.

RFMD,  
Greensboro, NC (336) 664-1233,  
[www.rfmd.com](http://www.rfmd.com).

RS No. 240

### Broadband Pallet Amplifier

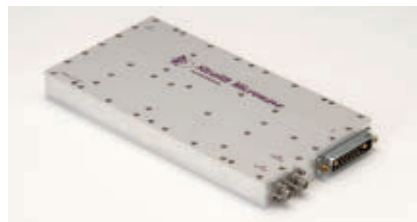


The LD600-10.80 (RES-INGENIUM) is a high performance two-stage Class AB pallet amplifier. It was designed for Industrial, Scientific and Medical (ISM) applications operating with pulsed signals (600 W, 10 percent duty), and for military applications up to 200 W CW. This rugged amplifier, featuring the Freescale™ MRF6V2300NR1 power transistor, achieves 40 dB gain and features gain-flatness of  $\pm 1$  dB across the HF-VHF band (10 to 80 MHz). It operates from  $-10^{\circ}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Connectorized versions are available upon request.

Richardson Electronics, LaFox, IL  
(630) 208-2200, [www.rell.com](http://www.rell.com).

RS No. 255

### COFDM Power Amplifier



Stealth Microwave introduced the SM7177-43, designed primarily for the European D-ENG market. The unit operates from 7.1 to 7.7 GHz with a P1dB of +43 dBm. Gain is 55 dB with a flatness of  $\pm 0.5$  dB across the band. Standard features include forward and reflected power detection, TTL On/Off, gain control and an RF sam-

ple port. In module form, the unit measures  $7.5" \times 3.97" \times 0.79"$ ; an integral heatsink and fan are also available. This amplifier can also be packaged in lab unit and 19" rack configurations.

Stealth Microwave Inc.,  
Ewing, NJ (888) 772-7791,  
[www.stealthmicrowave.com](http://www.stealthmicrowave.com).

RS No. 241

### Ka-band TWT



The TWT TH 4092 is a Ka-band travelling wave tube for SATCOM uplinks that has been designed for large earth-station uplinks and airborne applications. It features a four-stage collector design for an efficiency  $> 50$  percent, has been developed for high linearity and can be either cathode or BFE switched. Operating in Ka-band, the unit offers a typical gain of 46 dB minimum from 27 to 31 GHz and delivers output power up to 500 W peak and 350 W CW. The TWT TH 4092 also features conduction cooling. Thales Components & Systems, Paris, France +33 (0) 13070 3500, [www.thalesgroup.com/components-subsystems](http://www.thalesgroup.com/components-subsystems).

RS No. 242

### RFoG Amplifier



TriQuint Semiconductor announced a breakthrough new RFoG amplifier for optical receivers as part of the company's new TriAccess™ line. The

new amplifier performs with less than half the equivalent input noise (EIN) of current solutions. TriQuint Semiconductor Inc., Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000, [www.triquint.com](http://www.triquint.com).

RS No. 243

## Material

### Soft Seal Foam Material



For use in today's ever smaller and thinner yet far more functional hand-held devices, the High Performance Foams Division of Rogers Corp. has introduced a new addition to the PORON® materials family – PORON® ThinStik™ Soft Seal. PORON ThinStik Soft Seal material is an innovative impact sealing PORON® Urethane gasketing foam with a built-in adhesive layer for enhanced sealing, cushioning and impact resistance. Highly compressible PORON ThinStik Soft Seal is the ideal product for ultra-thin gap filling, combining the most compressible PORON foam with the most compressible PORON construction. ThinStik Soft Seal is ideal for LCD gasketing and sealing needs in gaps as thin as 0.10 mm.

Rogers Corp.,  
Woodstock, CT (860) 928-3622,  
[www.rogerscorp.com](http://www.rogerscorp.com).

RS No. 245

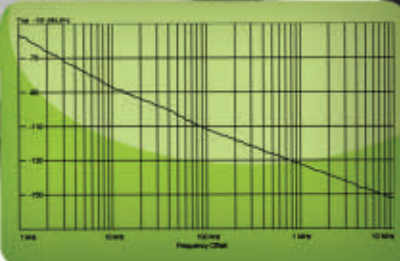


Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
<b>DCO Series</b>					
DCO50100-5	500 - 1000	0.3 - 15	+5 @ 26 mA	-100	New! Wideband Models
DCO7075-3	700 - 750	0.5 - 3	+3 @ 10 mA	-108	
DCO80100-5	800 - 1000	0.5 - 8	+5 @ 21 mA	-111	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO100200-5	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 30 mA	-95	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO1198-8	1195 - 1205	0.5 - 8	+8 @ 24 mA	-115	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO170340-5	1700 - 3400	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 24 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-5	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-3			+3 @ 35 mA	-89	
DCO300600-5	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-3			+3 @ 35 mA	-78	
DCO400800-5	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-3			+3 @ 35 mA	-76	
DCO432493-5	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+5 @ 17 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-3			+3 @ 17 mA	-86	
DCO473542-5	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+5 @ 20 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473542-3			+3 @ 20 mA	-86	
DCO490517-5	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-86	
DCO495550-5	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-87	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-85	
DCO608634-5	6080 - 6340	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-84	
DCO615712-5	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-83	
Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
<b>DXO Series</b>					
DXO810900-5	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 26 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO810900-3			+3 @ 26 mA	-80	
DXO900965-5	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-3			+3 @ 22 mA	-78	
DXO10701095-5	10.70 - 10.95	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 21 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11441200-5	11.44 - 12.0	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 23 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11751220-5	11.75 - 12.2	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 24 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Patented Technology

## Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Dimensions: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 12 GHz
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant
- Patented Technology



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.  
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com  
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)



## OUR WAVEGUIDE AND COAXIAL SWITCHES ARE THE COOLEST!!



RS 97

### New Modco MCR Series Ceramic Resonator VCO

These Voltage Controlled Oscillators offer exceptionally low Phase Noise in the industry Standard one half inch square package. Model MCR1270-1290MC with an Input Voltage of +5.0V, Tuning Voltage of 0.5V to 4.5V and a Frequency Range of 1270-1290MHz is rated -122dBc @ 10kHz offset. Many other catalog models are available and custom designs can be supplied with no NRE

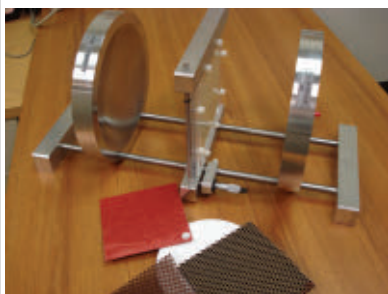


[www.modcoinc.com](http://www.modcoinc.com)

RS 73

### DI OPEN RESONATORS

- Std Sizes • No Contact • Easy Prep
- 900T ~8 to 50 GHz
- 600T ~12 to 65+ GHz



$\epsilon$ ,  $\tan \delta$  - Cavity™ sflwr  
Thin Sheets, Substrates, Resins, Foams  
[www.damaskosinc.com](http://www.damaskosinc.com)  
(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

RS 28

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Software

#### Simulation Software

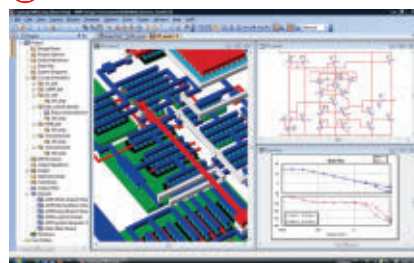


ANSYS Inc. announced the 12.1 release of HFSS™ software, the industry-leading technology for 3-D full-wave electromagnetic field simulation. The product introduces a new integral equation (IE) electromagnetic solver option, which is based on 3-D full-wave method of moments (MoM), that can be implemented in the HFSS desktop. This technology is effective for large-scale radiating and scattering simulation studies. HFSS software helps engineers design, simulate and validate the behavior of complex high-performance RF, microwave and millimeter-wave devices in next-generation wireless devices, defense communication systems and consumer electronics. Users of this latest version of HFSS software can achieve a dramatic reduction in development time and costs while at the same time realizing increased reliability and design optimization.

ANSYS Inc.,  
Canonsburg, PA  
(724) 746-3304,  
[www.ansys.com](http://www.ansys.com).

RS No. 256

#### RFIC Design Software



AWR announced Version 2009 of its Analog Office high-frequency analog and RFIC design software. This latest release includes AWR's patent-pending multi-rate harmonic balance (MRHB™) technology, which dramatically increases the speed and reduces the computer memory required to perform steady-state analysis of complex multi-tone designs such as those found in receivers and transmitters with multiple stages of upconversion and downconversion. Analog Office Version 2009 also offers AWR's AXIEM™ 3D planar EM technology, which now supports 64-bit operating systems, multi-core PCs and shape pre-processing algorithms that decrease solution time for complex geometries.

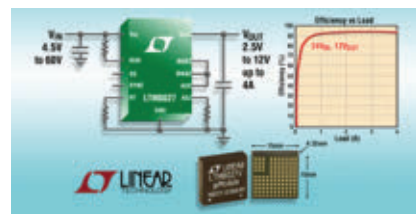
AWR,  
El Segundo, CA  
(310) 726-3000,  
[www.awrcorp.com](http://www.awrcorp.com).

RS No. 246

### Subsystems

#### DC/DC $\mu$ Module Regulator

The LTM8027 is a 4A system-in-a-package DC/DC  $\mu$ Module® regulator capable of operating from a 60 V supply without any input protection. The LTM8027 includes the inductor,



power switches, switching regulator and all support components in a small 2.6g, 15 × 15 × 4.32 mm land grid array (LGA) plastic package. The device can regulate an output voltage ranging from 2.5 to 24 V from an input supply of 4.5 to 60 V (65 V absolute maximum). The LTM8027's rugged voltage rating makes it a suitable voltage regulator for 12 and 24 V automotive and heavy equipment such as industrial robotics, 48 V telecom, as well as avionics and industrial control systems.

Linear Technology Corp.,  
Milpitas, CA  
(408) 432-1900,  
[www.linear.com](http://www.linear.com).

RS No. 244

#### QFN Packaged Receiver



This 27 to 34 GHz QFN packaged receiver offers a noise figure of 2.5 dB and 13 dB conversion gain. The receiver, identified as XR1019-QH, integrates a low noise amplifier (LNA), image reject mixer and LO buffer amplifier within a fully

molded 4×4 mm QFN package, making the device easy to install and handle in volume applications. The XR1019-QH is ideal for wireless communications applications such as point-to-point (PTP) microwave radio, LMDS, SATCOM and VSAT.

Mimix Broadband Inc.,  
Houston, TX  
(281) 988-4600,  
[www.mimixbroadband.com](http://www.mimixbroadband.com).

RS No. 247

#### Signal Processing Assembly



The model RFOC-811-QRC is a new 8 to 11 GHz RF signal processing assembly. The assembly includes three independent subsystems. A total of 29 RF components are integrated in the assembly. Eight voltage-controlled 60 dB PIN diode attenuators and eight fast PIN diode switches (Switch ON/OFF: 50 ns maximum) are used to process the RF signals along different paths of interest. The isolation between the three independent subsystems in the assembly is typically 70 dB. The size of the device is: 8.5"L × 3.9"W × 1.85"H.

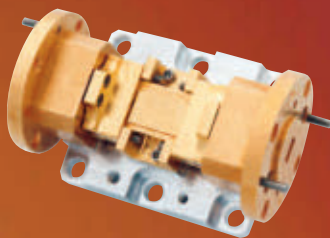
Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,  
Frederick, MD  
(301) 631-1579,  
[www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com).

RS No. 248



# MILLIMETER WAVE COMPONENTS

**AMPLIFIERS • MIXERS • MULTIPLIERS**



## AMPLIFIERS

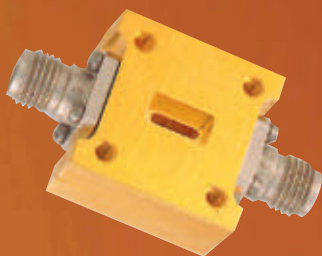
Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB, Min.)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	In/Out VSWR (Max.)	Output Power at 1dB Comp. (dBm, Typ.)
JSW4-18002600-20-5A	18-26	34	1.5	2.0	2.0:1/2.0:1	5
JSW4-26004000-28-5A	26-40	25	2.5	2.8	2.2:1/2.0:1	5
JSW4-18004000-35-5A	18-40	21	2.5	3.5	2.5:1/2.5:1	5
JSW4-33005000-45-5A	33-50	21	2.5	4.5	2.5:1/2.5:1	5
JSW5-40006000-55-0A	40-60	18	2.5	5.5	2.75:1/2.75:1	0

Higher output power options available.

## MIXER/CONVERTER PRODUCTS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)			Conversion Gain/Loss (dB, Typ.)	Noise Figure (dB, Typ.)	Image Rejection (dB, Typ.)	LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.)
	RF	LO	IF				
LNB-1826-30	18-26	Internal	2-10	42	2.5	25	45
LNB-2640-40	26-40	Internal	2-16	42	3.5	25	45
IR1826N17*	18-26	18-26	DC-0.5	11	9.5	25	25
IR2640N17*	26-40	26-40	DC-0.5	11	9.5	25	25
SBW3337LG2	33-37	33-37	DC-4	-7.5	8	N/A	25
TB0440LW1	4-40	4-42	.5-20	-10	10.5	N/A	20
DB0440LW1	4-40	4-40	DC-2	-9	9.5	N/A	25
SBE0440LW1	4-40	2-20	DC-1.5	-10	10.5	N/A	20

\* For IF frequency options, please contact MITEQ.



## MULTIPLIERS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)		Input Level (dBm, Min.)	Output Power (dBm, Min.)	Fundamental Feed Through Level (dBc, Min.)	DC current @+15VDC (mA, Nom.)
	Input	Output				
MAX2M260400	13-20	26-40	10	10	18	160
MAX2M200380	10-19	20-38	10	10	18	200
MAX2M300500	15-25	30-50	10	10	18	160
MAX4M400480	10-12	40-48	10	10	18	250
MAX3M300300	10	30	10	10	60	160
MAX2M360500	18-25	36-50	10	10	18	160
MAX2M200400	10-20	20-40	10	10	18	160
TD0040LA2	2-20	4-40	10	-3	30	N/A

Higher output power options available.



MITEQ also offers custom designs to meet your specific requirements.

For additional information or technical support, please

contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220

or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788

TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)





## PUSH-ON SMA & N Adapters



## PUSH-ON SMA Cable Assemblies



Since 1993

## Custom Connector

[www.rftec.com](http://www.rftec.com)

RS 86

**KR Electronics**  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

**Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz**  
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
sales@krfilters.com  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

RS 45

## Miniature 0.3 inch square CRO



Modco announces its MCS Series CRO's. Low Vcc of 3.3V and current consumption of 13ma and makes it ideal for battery powered applications. Model Number MCS1400-1470CR tunes 1400-1470MHz with a Vt of 0.3-2.7V. It provides 0dBm output power. Phase Noise is -110dBc @ 10kHz Pushing is 0.2MHz per volt and Pulling is 0.9MHz. Many models are available.

[www.modcoinc.com](http://www.modcoinc.com)

RS 74

## Frequency Distribution Unit



The model 8451A is a Time and Frequency Distribution Unit that specializes in precise reference frequency signal distribution applications ranging from 1 to 20 MHz,  $\pm 1$  dB and 1 to 30 MHz,  $\pm 2$  dB. This unit provides an extremely low contributed phase noise floor of -170 dBc as well as high output to output and input to input isolation of > 100 dB at 10 MHz while maintaining low harmonic distortion and spurious measurements. Additional advanced features of model 8451A are single or redundant inputs, with automatic or manual switchover, 12 separately buffered outputs, as well as single or redundant power supplies.

**TRAK Microwave,**  
Tampa, FL  
(813) 901-7200,  
[www.trak.com](http://www.trak.com).

RS No. 249

## Test Equipment

### LTE Test Capability



Agilent announced an LTE test solution that combines the Agilent 89600 VSA LTE FDD and LTE TDD analysis software with the highest-performance member of the Agilent X-Series, the Agilent N9030A PXA signal analyzer. The PXA provides industry-leading RF performance that supports both LTE FDD and LTE TDD. It delivers up to 140 MHz analysis bandwidth and up to 75 dB of spurious-free dynamic range with typical flatness of  $\pm 0.4$  dB, making it an ideal solution for 3G, 4G and beyond. LTE Advanced, one of the standards candidates for true 4G mobile broadband systems, will extend LTE to even wider bandwidth, up to 100 MHz, making the PXA an ideal investment for customers transitioning from 3G to 4G.

**Agilent Technologies Inc.,**  
Santa Clara, CA  
(800) 829-4444,  
[www.agilent.com](http://www.agilent.com).

RS No. 250

### Multi-port Calibration Box

This rapid automatic multi-port calibration box (RapACal) allows an easy and rapid one or multi-port (n-port, n = 1, 2, 3, ...) calibration of vector network analyzers (VNA) up to 18 GHz. The calibration is quite simple. The number of ports is unlimited. Only for the calibration:



RapACal will be controlled over VNA-internal PC interface (LAN and USB) with a graphical user interface from a windows operating system (NT, XP, Vista). Price: €5900.

**Heuermann HF-Technik GmbH,**  
Stolberg, Germany  
+49 2402/9749764,  
[www.hhft.de](http://www.hhft.de).

RS No. 251

### RF Signal Conditioning Modules

National Instruments expanded its automated test product line with two new RF signal conditioning modules that enhance the measurement accuracy and flexibility of PXI-based RF and microwave test systems. In applications such as RF signal path degradation modeling, field strength metering and receiver testing, engineers can combine the new NI PXI-5695 8 GHz programmable RF attenuator with a vector signal generator (VSG) to improve RF signal quality at low power levels. Engineers can integrate the NI PXI-5691 8 GHz programmable RF preamplifier, which also functions as a power amplifier, with VSGs to increase maximum power and with vector signal analyzers (VSA) to measure low-level signals.

**National Instruments,**  
Austin, TX  
(800) 258-7022,  
[www.ni.com](http://www.ni.com).

RS No. 257

**Microwave  
Journal**

**Coming  
in April**

*Look for a sneak  
preview of  
products on  
display at this  
year's  
MTT-S IMS  
Show*





**EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE**

**WEEK**  
**CNIT Paris**

26 September -1 October 2010  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

**EuMA**

European Microwave  
Association

Co-sponsored by:



Endorsed by:



**EurAAP**

Supported by:



A new institution from the IEE and IET

Organised by:



Official Publication:



# Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

European Microwave Week is the largest event dedicated to RF, Microwave, Radar and Wireless Technologies in Europe. Capitalising on the success of the previous shows, the event promises growth in the number of visitors and delegates.

**EuMW2010 will provide:**

- 7,500 sqm of gross exhibition space •
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe •
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates •
- In excess of 250 exhibitors •

Running alongside the exhibition are 4 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
  - European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
  - European Wireless Technology Conference (EuWiT)
  - European Radar Conference (EuRAD)
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses

Interested in exhibiting? Book online NOW!

**[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**

For further information please contact:

Richard Vaughan  
Horizon House Publications Ltd.  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, UK  
E: [rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk](mailto:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk)  
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742  
Fax: +44 20 7596 8749

Kristen Anderson  
Horizon House Publications Inc.  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062, USA  
E: [kanderson@mwjournal.com](mailto:kanderson@mwjournal.com)  
Tel: +1 781 769 9750  
Fax: +1 781 769 5037

**40<sup>TH</sup> EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2010**

The 40th European Microwave Conference



The 3rd European Wireless  
Technology Conference



The 7th European Radar Conference



The 5th European Microwave  
Integrated Circuits Conference





CONFERENCE: MARCH 15-18, 2010  
EXHIBITION: MARCH 16-18, 2010

GAYLORD NATIONAL CONVENTION CENTER  
NATIONAL HARBOR, MD



SATELLITE 2010 is the only Conference and Exhibition to focus on the technology and applications shaping the future of satellite-enabled communications and provide the opportunity to network and form relationships with the power players in the satellite community.

- Experience conference content that is on the leading edge of innovation, led by the sharpest minds in the marketplace
- Discover solutions designed for your organization with more than 300 companies showcasing the latest products and cutting edge technology
- Collaborate with end-users in the satellite community who can help you propel your organization to new heights

**Simply stated, SATELLITE 2010 is THE event for communications via satellite!**

**Register today at [www.SATELLITE2010.com](http://www.SATELLITE2010.com) with VIP Code: MWJ10 to save hundreds on the Conference with the Early Bird discount!**

"The whole market is [at SATELLITE] - if you can only make it to one satellite event...this is it."

- Jeffrey Carl, Sr. Offer Manager, AT&T

**[www.SATELLITE2010.com](http://www.SATELLITE2010.com)**





# ChinaMW 2010-China's Premier Microwave and RF Event

2010 China International Exhibition & Forums on Microwave and RF

'Professional, Authoritative, Innovation and Fruitful', Being the Premier Microwave and RF Exhibition in China, 2010 China International Exhibition and Forums on Microwave and RF (ChinaMW 2010) will be held on April 13-15, in Beijing International Convention Center, Beijing, China. ChinaMW 2010 will be pleased to see World Top Microwave and RF Corporation & suppliers (from US, Canada, Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Singapore, Ireland, U.K., Korea, and etc.) to participate. A great platform and bridge for global cooperation in Microwave and RF fields in China, and Good commercial results & technical cooperation will be definitely expecting and making.....

ChinaMW 2010 Orgaznier-China Electrotechnical Society (CES) is the largest national society in China, with 44 national technical institutions, 25 provincial societies, over 50,000 personal members and more than 1500 corporation members from every industry. CES will fully utilize its resources, by using its accumulated customers database and long-term cooperation relationship with industries, to invite good qualified and great quality of Chinese key customers, end-users, purchasing manager and technical professionals to join in the event, that is one of the distinguished highlights of ChinaMW 2010, and great cooperation opportunities for the exhibitors will be beyond your expectation.

ChinaMW 2010 will play an important role in greatly influencing the purchasing decisions of Chinese customers, promoting the Microwave and RF development in China, increasing the Microwave and RF products & technologies imports to China and make.

Together with ChinaMW 2010 Exhibition, CES will host China Microwave and RF High-Tech & Marketing Development Forums; 2010 China Telecommunication Industry, Aerospace & Aviation Industry, and Microwave & RF Technology & Market Development Forums; 2010 Microwave and RF Whole Solutions Seminars, exhibitors & customers meets.

Action now, good prospects, Taking valuable opportunity, Share important microwave and RF market in China!

## For details, please contact:

Mr. Wei Feng

Director for International Cooperation and Exhibitiion

China Electrotechnial Society

Tel.:8610-68595355; 8610-68594929

Fax:8610-68595110

E-mail: cesexpo@163bj.com; weifengces@yahoo.com.cn

Http://ChinaMW.ces.org.cn; http://www.ces.org.cn

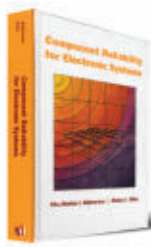
Http://ChinaMW.ces.org.cn







## THE BOOK END



### Component Reliability for Electronic Systems

Titu-Marius I. Băjenescu and  
Marius I. Băzu

**T**he main reason for the premature breakdown of today's electronic products is the failure of the components used to build these products. To help ensure longer-lasting, more technically sound products and systems, a solid understanding of effective ways to minimize the degradation is essential.

The aim of *Component Reliability for Electronic Systems* is to contribute to the understanding and development of electronic component reliability addressed to people involved in designing, manufacturing and/or testing electronic equipment. From reliability engineers to electrical en-

gineers, anyone involved in the facets of electronics and telecommunications from design to testing would benefit from this book.

The book begins with an introduction offering the link between the reliability of the electronic systems and the electronic components. The first part is dedicated to general issues of reliability engineering, including reliability assembly, assessment, packaging, failure analysis, test and testability.

The second part is focused on specific issues of the reliability of electronic components. Unlike the existing reliability books that are dedicated to one category of components, this book offers in a single source current information about the reliability of all types of electronic components that could be used in electronic systems such as passives, diodes, Si power transistors, optoelectronic components, thyristors, MMICs, microproces-

sors, hybrids, microsystems/sensors and even nanostructures.

A detailed alphabetical index and a specific bibliography at the end of each chapter complete the picture of the information covered. It is also a practical book bringing together the latest research and industry experience that can be used by students and professors as well as experts and managers in industry. It is a good reference piece and contains comprehensive information on reliability for most types of electronic components.

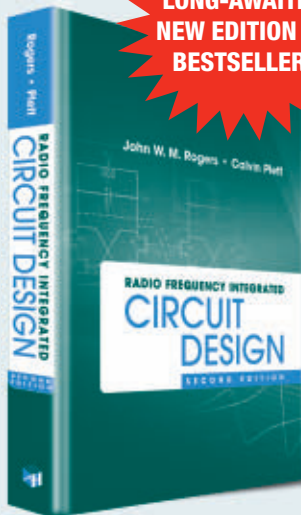
#### To order this book, contact:

Artech House  
685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062  
(781) 769-9750 ext. 4030;

or

16 Sussex St., London SW1V 4RW, UK  
+44 (0) 20 7596-8750

700 pages; \$129, £79  
ISBN: 978-1-59693-436-8



LONG-AWAITED  
NEW EDITION OF  
BESTSELLER!

#### Available Now!

### Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design, Second Edition

John W. M. Rogers and Calvin Plett, *Carleton University*

This newly revised and expanded edition of the 2003 Artech House classic, *Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design*, serves as an up-to-date, practical reference for complete RFIC know-how. The second edition includes numerous updates, including:

- Greater coverage of CMOS PA design;
- RFIC design with on-chip components;
- More worked examples with simulation results.

By emphasizing working designs, this book practically transports you into the authors' own RFIC lab so you can fully understand the function of each design detailed in this book. This leading-edge resource is packed with over 1,000 equations and more than 435 illustrations that support key topics.

Hardcover • 540 pp. 2010 • ISBN: 978-1-60783-979-8 • \$149/£89

Find complete description and order at **www.ArtechHouse.com**

Order at **www.artechhouse.com** or contact the office nearest you: **US** FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders to 1-781-769-6334  
**PHONE** Toll-Free 1-800-225-9977, ext. 4030 or 1-781-769-9750 **E-MAIL** [artech@artechhouse.com](mailto:artech@artechhouse.com) **UK** FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders 24 hours  
a day to +44 (0)20 7630-0166 **PHONE** +44 (0)20 7596-8750 **E-MAIL** [artech-uk@artechhouse.com](mailto:artech-uk@artechhouse.com) **All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.**



**ARTECH HOUSE** BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA  
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-13>





# 2010

## INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

IEEE MTT-S • MAY 23-28, 2010 • ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

THE GOLDEN STATE OF MICROWAVES

# Have you seen what **WWW.IMS2010.ORG** has to offer lately?

If you haven't been to the **IMS2010 website** please take a moment to log on and view updates for the upcoming IMS2010 symposium. The IMS2010 website is a great place to start if you are not familiar with the symposium or local area. Here you can gather **general information** and also learn about **travel** and **lodging** near the Anaheim convention center. We also recommend that you view the **technical** program schedule along with learning more about who is **exhibiting** and how your company can become an **exhibitor**.

Don't forget to mark your **calendars** for two fun-filled hours of networking with "**Microwave & RF**" female colleagues during IMS2010. There is a **Women in Microwave Engineering (WIM)** reception happy hour to be held Tuesday evening at the **Uva Bar** located in Downtown Disney. Check the IMS program for more details.

For those **family** and **guest** of attendees, please be sure to visit the IMS2010 **hospitality suite** which will be located at the Sheraton Hotel. Only a short distance from the Anaheim convention center, we have created a **comfortable setting** where you can meet with friends, grab a snack, **check email** and learn what the local area has to offer. There will also be special activities for the **children**.

We look forward to your attendance and **participation** in the coming year at **IMS2010!**

Come visit  
*Anaheim, California*  
for IMS2010



Media Partners:



Official Media Source  
of the MTT Society:



May 23-28, 2010

**IMS2010** | Anaheim Convention Center



RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	WEB ADDRESS	RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	WEB ADDRESS
1	Advanced Control Components Inc.	89	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-1		Microwave Journal	108,118,122,	www.mwjjournal.com
2	Advanced Switch Technology	142	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-2			124,138,140	
3	Aeroflex / KDI-Integrated Products	82	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-3	56	Mimix Broadband, Inc.	COV 3	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-56
4	Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	8	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-4	57,58,59,	Mini-Circuits	4-5,17,18,	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-57
5	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	63	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-5	60,61,62,		29,51,52,	
6,7	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	69,131	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-6	63,64,65,		61,91,115,	
8	AML Communications Inc.	41	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-8	66,67,		123,127,	
	Analog Devices	81	www.analog.com/BroadbandRF	68,69		135,153	
9	Anaren Microwave	22-23	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-9	70,71,72	MITEQ Inc.	6,103,145	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-70
10	Anatech Electronics, Inc.	112	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-10	73,74	Modco, Inc.	144,146	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-73
11	AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	79	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-11	75	Modular Components National, Inc.	137	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-75
12,13	Artech House	132,150	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-12	76,77	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	36,106	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-76
14	AWR	59	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-14	78	Networks International Corporation	107	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-78
15	B&Z Technologies, LLC	31	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-15	17	Noisecom	93	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-17
16	Bonding Source	33	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-16	79	Norden Millimeter Inc.	96	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-79
	ChinaMW 2010	149	www.ChinaMW.ces.org.cn	80	OML Inc.	121	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-80
18	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	44	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-18	81	Pascall Electronics Limited	50	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-81
19	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	11	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-19	82	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	46	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-82
20	Coilcraft	139	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-20	83	R&K Company Limited	128	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-83
21	COMSOL, Inc.	113	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-21	84	Radiall	142	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-84
22	CPE Italia	142	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-22	85	Reactel, Incorporated	48	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-85
23	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	43	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-23	86	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	146	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-86
24	Crane Aerospace & Electronics	60	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-24	87,88	RFHIC	90,92	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-87
25	Crystek Corporation	66	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-25	89	RFMD	83	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-89
26	CST of America, Inc.	27	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-26	90	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	37	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-90
27	Daico Industries, Inc.	13	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-27	91	RLC Electronics, Inc.	25	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-91
28	Damaskos Inc.	144	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-28	92	Rogers Corporation	67	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-92
29	Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.	95	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-29	93	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	35	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-93
30	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	87	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-30	94	Rosenberger	133	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-94
31	ES Microwave, LLC	100	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-31	95	RT Logic	55	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-95
	EuMW 2010	147	www.eumweek.com	96	Sage Laboratories, Inc.	104	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-96
32	Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	111	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-32		Satellite 2010	148	www.SATELLITE2010.com
33	GGG Industries, Inc.	3	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-33	97	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	144	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-97
34	Herotek, Inc.	94	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-34	98	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	101	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-98
35	Hirai SK Corporation	136	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-35	99	Sonnet Software, Inc.	99	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-99
36,37,38	Hittite Microwave Corporation	71,73,75	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-36	100	Spacek Labs Inc.	78	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-100
39	Huber + Suhner AG	97	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-39	101	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	54	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-101
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	151	www.ims2010.org	102	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	141	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-102
	IEEE WAMICON 2010	116	www.wamicon.org	103	State of the Art, Inc.	28	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-103
40	Intercept Technology, Inc.	119	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-40	104	SV Microwave, Inc.	77	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-104
41	IZT GmbH	102	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-41	105,106	Synergy Microwave Corporation	57,143	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-105
42	JFW Industries, Inc.	117	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-42	107	Teledyne Cougar	30	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-107
43	JQL Electronics Inc.	65	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-43	108	Times Microwave Systems	109	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-108
44	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-44	109	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	39	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-109
45	KR Electronics, Inc.	146	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-45	110	Tru Corporation	34	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-110
46	Krytar	76	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-46	111	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	114	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-111
47	Linear Technology Corporation	15	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-47	112	Valpey Fisher Corporation	105	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-112
48	Lorch Microwave	47	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-48	113	Weinschel Associates	32	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-113
49	LPKF Laser & Electronics	68	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-49	114	Wenzel Associates, Inc.	84	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-114
50,51	M/A-COM Technology Solutions	20,21	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-50	115	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-115
52	Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc.	129	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-52	116	West Bond Inc.	128	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-116
53	Maury Microwave Corporation	9	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-53	117	Win Semiconductors Corp.	85	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-117
54	MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-54	118	Z-Communications, Inc.	125	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-118
55	Microsemi	42	http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-55				

Visit [mwjjournal.com/info](http://mwjjournal.com/info) and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers

## Sales Representatives

### CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

**Eastern and Central Time Zones**  
Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, Upstate NY,  
Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 769-9750  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

**Pacific and Mountain Time Zones**  
Wynn Cook  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
PO Box 23200  
San Jose, CA 95153  
Tel: (408) 224-9060  
FAX: (408) 224-6106  
wcook@mwjournal.com

**International Sales**  
Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

**Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)**  
WMS Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

**Israel**  
Oreet Ben Yaacov  
Oreet International Media  
15 Kineret Street  
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel  
Tel: +972 3 570 6527  
FAX: +972 3 570 6526  
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

**Korea**  
Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

**Japan**  
Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com

### ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

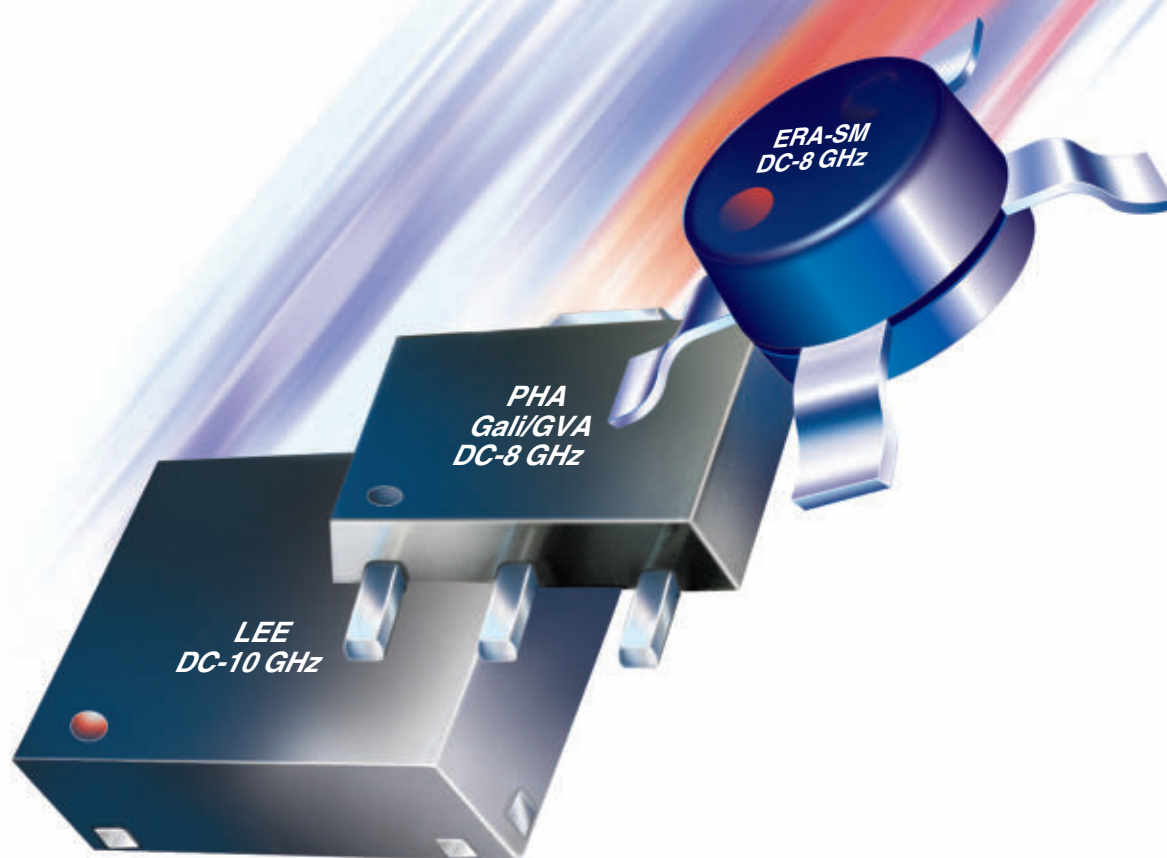
**China**  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

**Hong Kong**  
Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk



# MMIC AMPLIFIERS

DC-10 GHz as low as **99¢** ea. (qty. 30)



**Gain up to 26 dB, Output power up to 22dBm, High IP3 up to 42 dBm**

MMIC amplifiers with just the right performance and size to fit your design, Mini-Circuits skinny Sigma LEE, Gali, ERA-SM and our new fixed voltage GVA and PHA. All MMIC's are transient protected against DC current surges and are available in a variety of over 50 models. These affordable compact amplifiers have low thermal resistance for high reliability.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.  RoHS compliant.

Available in three packages;

**Leadless 3x3 mm** Low Profile package

**SOT-89** for superior grounding and heat dissipation

**Plastic Micro-X** with surface mount leads, for easy configuration and assembly.

Complete performance specs, data and a wide selection of Amplifier Designer's Kits geared for your development needs are available on our web site.

*Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see



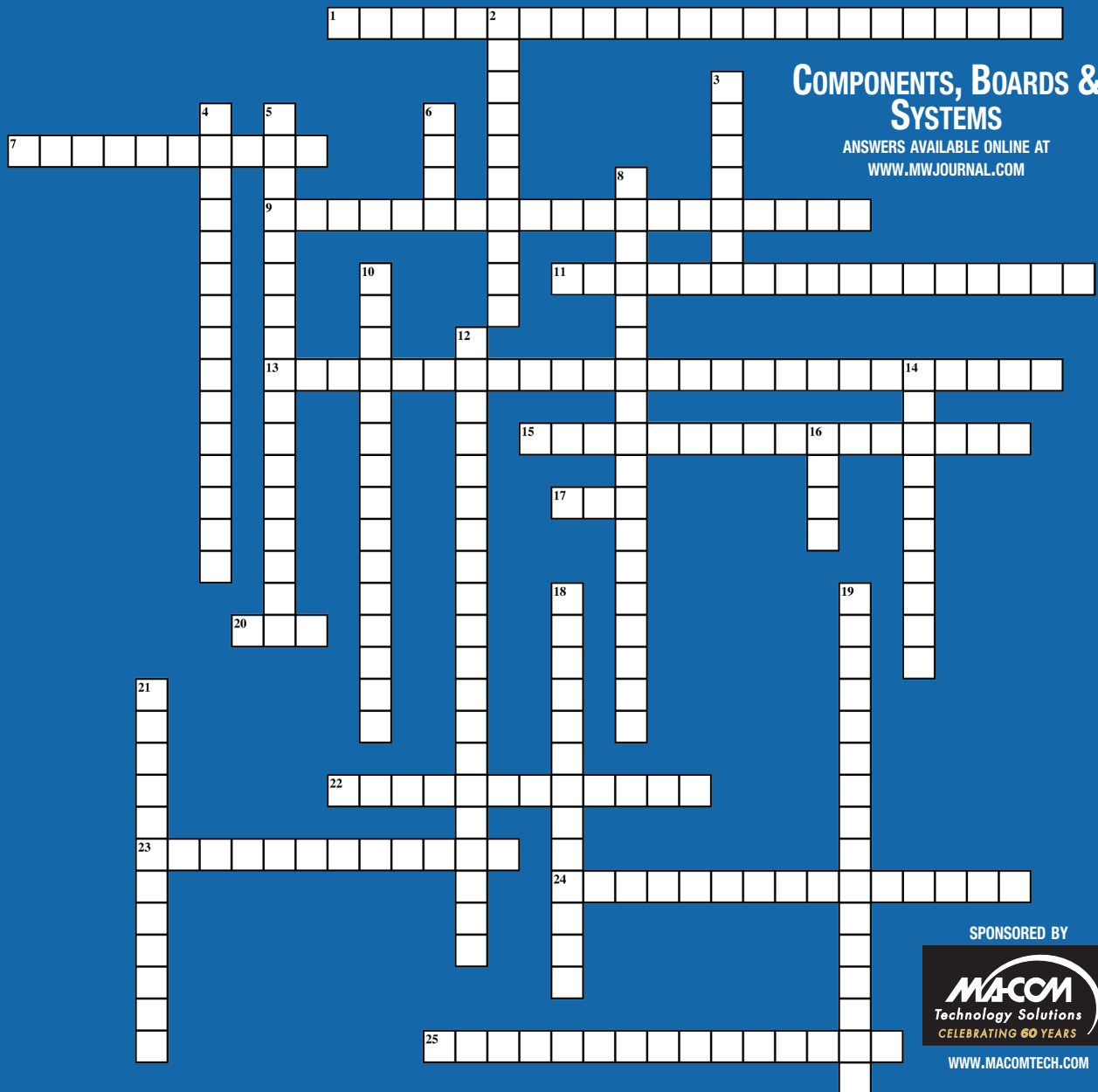
**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-69> or use RS# 69 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## COMPONENTS, BOARDS &amp; SYSTEMS

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT  
WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM

SPONSORED BY



WWW.MACOMTECH.COM

## ACROSS

- 1** Amplifier that uses polar coordinates representation of a signal-vector instead of traditional Cartesian I-Q representation (3 words)
- 7** Uses finite element math to approximate how a circuit will behave (2 words)
- 9** When the dielectric constant of a material varies depending on the direction of the electric field (2 words)
- 11** The capacitance seen looking into the input of a device,  $C_m$  (2 words)
- 13** Multi-tone distortion product that results when two or more signals are present at the input of a nonlinear device (2 words)
- 15** The directional (angular) dependence of radiation from the antenna (2 words)
- 17** System on Chip
- 20** One of the most popular glass reinforced epoxy laminates used for making PCBs
- 22** A measure of how much better a material is as a path for magnetic flux as compared to free space

- 23** The power range over which a component or system functions properly (2 words)

- 24** A list of the raw materials, sub-assemblies, intermediate assemblies, sub-components, components, parts and the quantities of each needed to manufacture an end item (3 words)

- 25** Type of function used to solve inhomogeneous differential equations subject to boundary conditions (2 words)

## DOWN

- 2** An unbalanced transmission line structure that consists of a ground plane on the back side of a PCB, the dielectric material of the PCB and a narrow strip on the top side of the circuit board
- 3** A receiver protector that allows low power signals to propagate from the antenna of a receiver to the next sensitive stage, but rejects high power signals that may be incident on the antenna
- 4** Shunt capacitor that carries RF energy from a specific point in the circuit to ground (2 words)
- 5** A measure of loss-rate of power in a substrate material (2 words)

- 6** Voltage Standing Wave Ratio

- 8** A measure of the extent to which a material concentrates electrostatic lines of flux,  $D_k$  (2 words)

- 10** An electronic circuit whose output is proportional to its input, but capable of delivering more power into a load (2 words)

- 12** A representation of a signal modulated by a digital modulation scheme such as QAM or PSK (2 words)

- 14** At a given point in a transmission system, the difference between the incident and reflected power (2 words)

- 16** The amount of power at which the amplitude of the output of a device is reduced by 1 dB from the expected small-signal gain

- 18** UWB (3 words)

- 19** A circuit that takes a high-frequency signal as input and provides an output that is the "envelope" of the original signal (2 words)

- 21** A circuit that splits the power of an input signal into two or more locations without producing impedance mismatch (2 words)



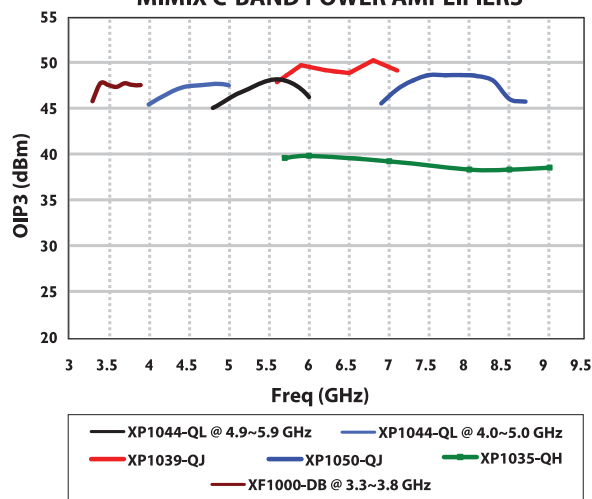


## MIMIX POWER AMPLIFIERS & FETs... DRIVING LINEARITY

In today's world, the challenge is moving an ever-increasing amount of information through the same narrow bandwidths. Here at Mimix Broadband, our power amplifiers and FETs drive linearity and minimize distortion, maximizing innovation.

Like our XP1050-QJ Power Amplifier. This PA delivers 15 dB of gain, 34.5 dBm of P1dB and 48 dBm of OIP3 in a standard QFN package, making it an ideal choice for point-to-point radios operating in the ETSI 7 GHz radio band, with modern high-order modulation schemes. The XP1050-QJ is the light at the end of the tunnel!

**MIMIX C-BAND POWER AMPLIFIERS**



## MIMIX BROADBAND IS DRIVING LINEARITY

	Device	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Current (mA)	Voltage (V)	Package (mm)
Power Amplifiers	XPI044-QL	3.5-6.0	19.5**	34.0	46.0	850	8.0	7x7
	XPI039-QJ	5.6-7.1	16.6	35.5	49.0	1400	8.0	6x6
	XPI050-QJ	7.0-9.0	15.0	34.5	48.0	1400	8.0	6x6
	XPI035-QH	5.9-9.5	26.0	29.0	39.0	500	6.0	4x4
FETs*	XF1000-DB	DC-6.0	10.0***	34.0	47.0	550	8.0	3x6
	XF1001-SC	DC-6.0	10.0**	30.0	45.0	350	8.0	SOT-89

\*FETs Coming Soon | \*\*@ 6.0 GHz | \*\*\*@ 4.9 GHz

Explore our wide range of high linearity products and download complete datasheets at [www.mimixbroadband.com](http://www.mimixbroadband.com).

**Mimix**  
BROADBAND™  
*10th Anniversary*

providing optimal semiconductor solutions worldwide



# Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

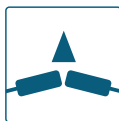
Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise



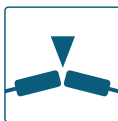
# WERLATONE



QUADRATURES



COMBINERS



DIVIDERS



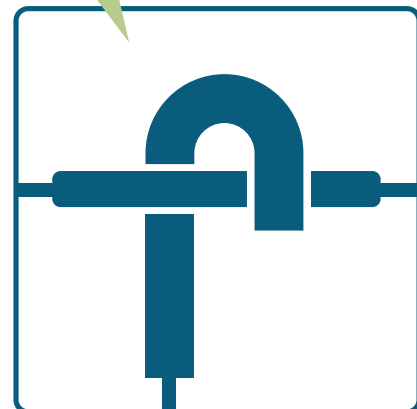
HYBRIDS



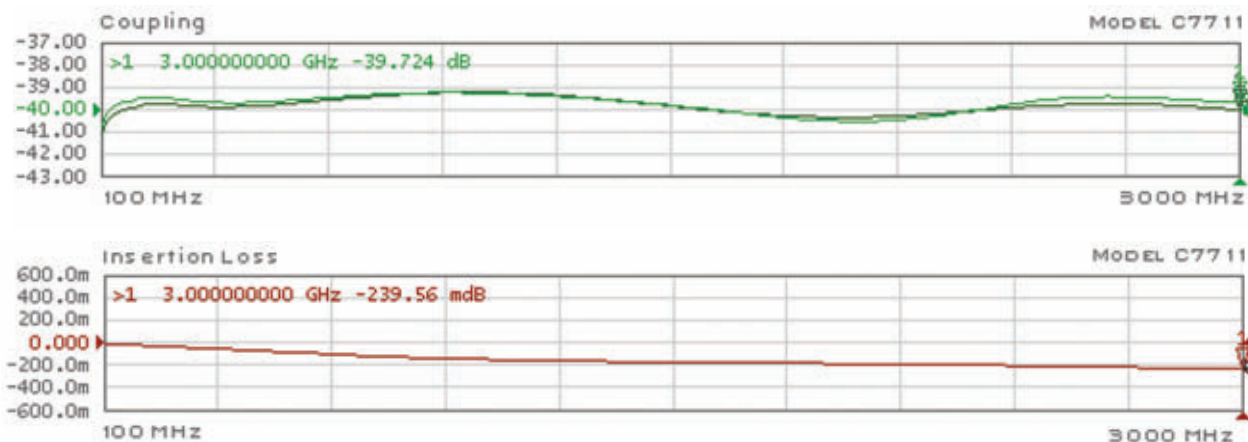
Breaking  
all the  
Rules

## 10:1+ Bandwidth Lowest Loss Directional Couplers

- Superior performance starting at 3:1 bandwidth
  - Newly Patented!
  - No exotic materials needed
- 3X thicker center boards for more power and producibility
  - More sections per bandwidth for better coupling flatness
    - Electrically shorter and physically smaller
- Stripline designs invade traditional lumped element territory



COUPLERS



[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)

Model	Coupler Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power CW (Watts)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness ( $\pm$ dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Size (Inches)
C7734	Dual Directional	30-2500	100	43	$\pm 1.5$	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C7148	Bi Directional	60-600	200	10	$\pm 1.0$	0.35	1.20:1	20	6.0 x 4.0 x 0.75
C7711	Dual Directional	100-3000	100	40	$\pm 1.0$	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.0 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7783	Bi Directional	200-1000	200	20	$\pm 0.75$	0.2	1.20:1	20	3.0 x 1.5 x 0.53
C6600	Bi Directional	200-2000	200	20	$\pm 1.2$	0.25	1.25:1	18	4.0 x 2.0 x 0.72
C7152	Bi Directional	300-3000	100	20	$\pm 1.0$	0.35	1.20:1	15	3.7 x 2.0 x 0.75
C7811	Dual Directional	500-2500	100	40	$\pm 0.5$	0.2	1.25:1	20	3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6
C7753	Bi Directional	700-4200	100	20	$\pm 1.0$	0.35	1.25:1	18	1.8 x 1.0 x 0.6

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/28485-115> or use RS# 115 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)